

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH JAMUNA RIVER BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

> FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT VOLUME I SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS



国際協力率	国業団]
受入 月日 8 4. 5. 21	31.011	
1000 Mar. 0606512	SDP	

AUGUST 1976

JAPAN INTERNETIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY

In compliance with the request of the Government of Bangladesh, the Government of Japan decided to conduct a feasibility study of a bridge construction across the Jamuna River, one of the largest rivers in Bangladesh running through the country about in the middle.

The Japan International Cooperation Agency took the role to carry out the actual study on the project. In December 1973, the Agency despatched its first mission to Bangladesh for the preliminary study. During the following period of three years, it has continued the significant works to conduct the field surveys more than several times, as well as to do the analysis, and planning works on the project on the other hand.

Given full cooperation by the Government of Bangladesh, the field surveys were conducted successfully, ensuing the presentation of the interim report to Bangladesh Government in December, 1974; in which four locations were studied and Sirajganj was selected to be the most suitable bridge construction site. The Agency's efforts have been made yet to scrutinize the selected site of Sirajganj, incorporating Japan's latest technology.

At length all the survey works have been completed, and all the details were herewith compiled into this final report.

I am convinced that the report would make a contribution to the development of bridge construction technique, when the project is substantiated someday in future. At the same time it is my sincere desire that our technical cooperation could promote the mutual understanding and friendship between us two countries.

I would take this opportunity to express my heartfelt gratitude to all the staff who participated in this study, and also to all the Bangladesh authorities concerned.

Shinsaku Hogen President Japan International Cooperation Agency Tokyo, Japan

August 1976

Mr. Shinsaku Hogen President Japan International Cooperation Agency Tokyo, Japan

a for each and the second second

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to submit to you the Final Report of the feasibility study of the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

en el antica parte contra porte de la contra e Contra por presidade la contra la presida presida de la contra de la contra de la contra de la contra de la cont

The Report was prepared by the Japanese Study Team spending three years and consists of eight volumes as mentioned below according to the subjects of the study.

Volume I	Summary and Conclusions
Volume II	River Control
Volume III	Bridge
Volume IV	Railway Links
Volume V	Road Links
Volume VI	Geology and Stone Material
Volume VII	Traffic and Economic Benefits
Volume VIII	Overall Construction Plan and Economic Evaluation

The Team made the studies including data collection and surveying in Bangladesh during intermittent stays there in the period from August 1973 to August 1975 according to the purpose of each study in cooperation with the counterpart team which was organized by the Government of Bangladesh.

During the field studies, several meetings were held in Dacca for discussions between the Study Team and the counterparts. Further studies were made in Japan on the analysis of the collected data, the planning of the project and the evaluation of its feasibility, while the Supervisory Committee meetings were called several times by the Japan International Cooperation Agency for the discussion on the planning of the project.

Prior to the finalization of the Report, the meetings were held in Dacca on May 27th and 31st, 1976 for the discussion on the details of the draft report between the delegations of Japan and Bangladesh. The Report was completed taking into consideration the conclusions in the discussion meetings and finally agreed by the Supervisory Committee. The Study Team wishes to convey its sincere appreciation to the staffs of the Government of Bangladesh, the Ambassador to Bangladesh and his staffs, and the members of the Supervisory Committee of the Japan International Cooperation Agency for their kind cooperation and support throughout the Team's study.

Yours faithfully,

ure Likeji Lihove

* 55.

August, 1976

n e minanta di sape di sina sast

a sa sa ta da da

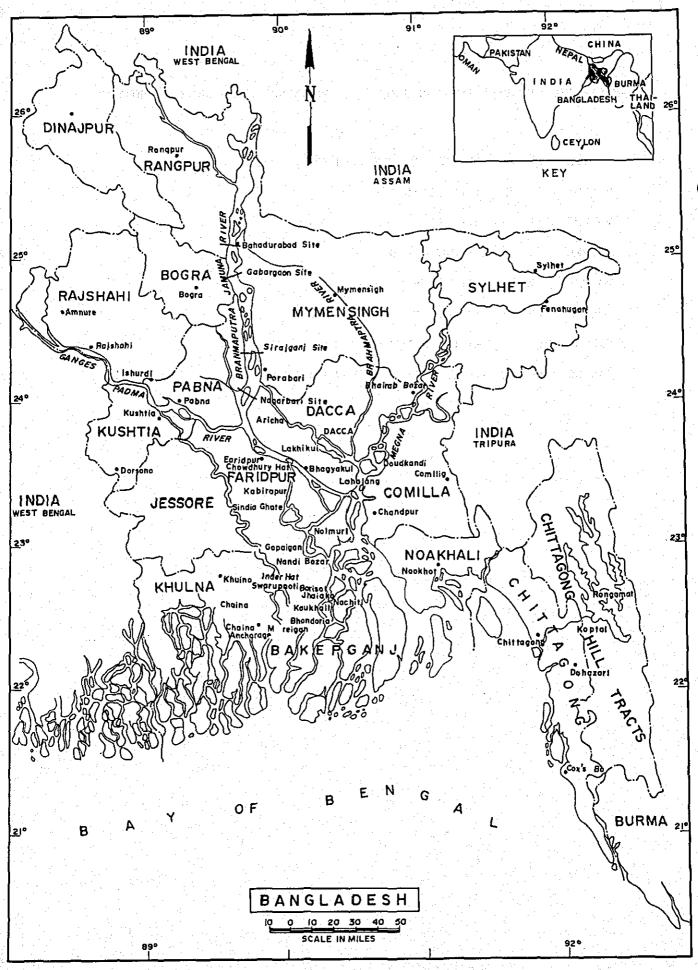
Dr. Shizuo Inose Leader in General The Japanese Feasibility Study Team for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project

wa sheeta

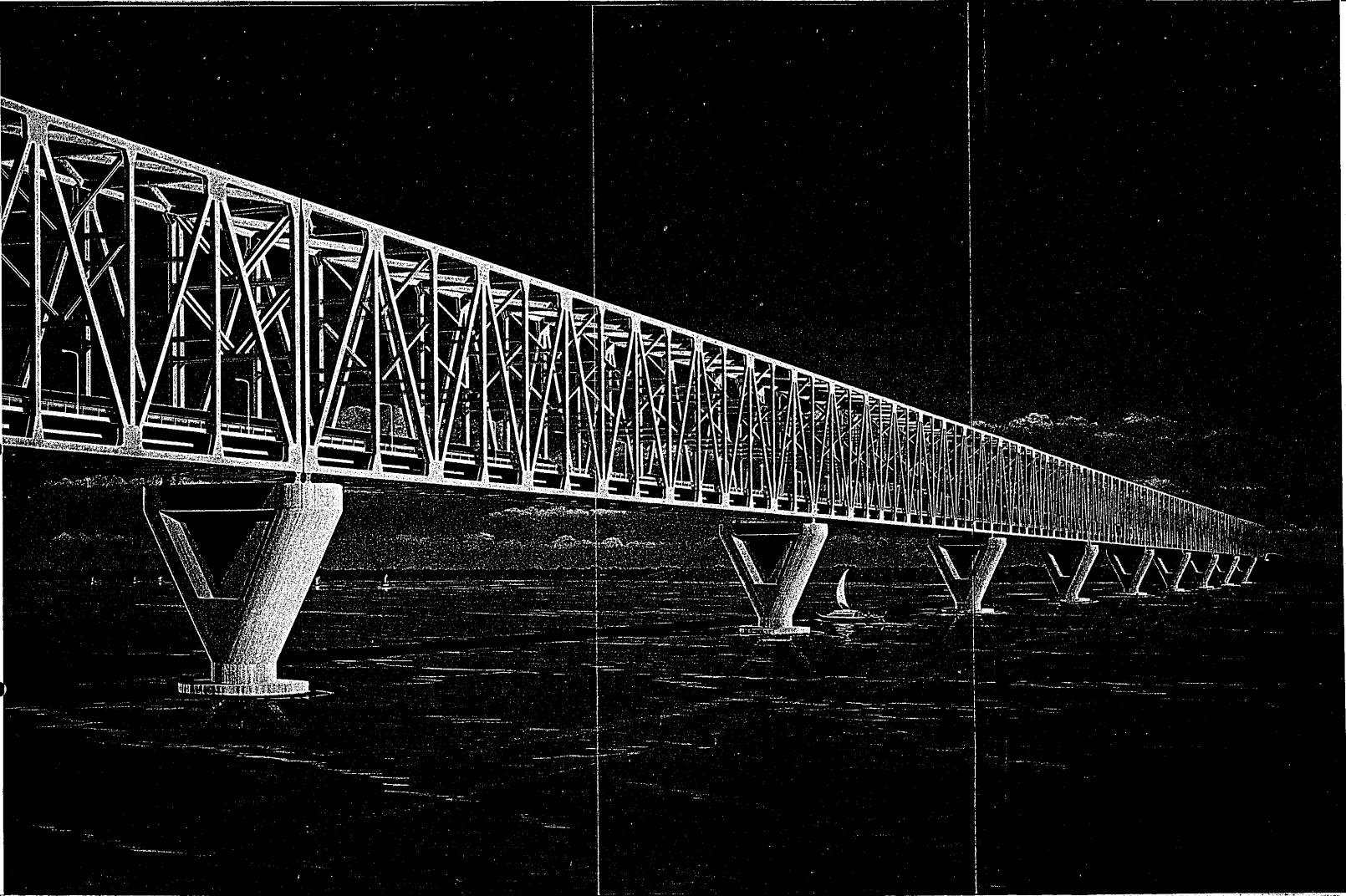
FEASIBILITY STUDY REPORT ON JAMUNA RIVER BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

1.1		II DIODI	ALLONI ON DELIDERI ALL'AN BREDGE CONDINCOTION INCODOL
	VOLUME	I	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS
	VOLUME	II	RIVER CONTROL
	VOLUME	III	BRIDGE
	VOLUME	IV	RAILWAY LINKS
•	VOLUME	V	ROAD LINKS
	VOLUME	VI	GEOLOGY AND STONE MATERIAL
	VOLUME	VII	TRAFFIC AND ECONOMIC BENEFITS
· ·	VOLUME	VIII	OVERALL CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION

 $-\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{t}$



^{- 11 -}승규는 그는 것을 걸었을 때 좋아 집 같은 것을 수 있



化二氯化二甲基 化过度化 化分子子 医外外的 法法法律的 化合金 法法法律 化磷酸盐酸盐	5, DEFINITIONS AND UNITS	
angladesh	The People's Republic of Bangladesh.	
0 C	Ministry of Communications.	
i Billion di Barrison de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición En la composición de l	Roads and Highways Directorate of the Ministry	
	of Communications.	
WDB	Bangladesh Water Development Board.	
OB	Survey of Bangladesh.	
ICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency,	
	Government of Japan.	
TCA	Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency, Japan.	
	Former name of the JICA.	
amuna River	The Brahmaputra-Jamuna River.	
amuna Bridge Project	Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project.	
amuna Bridge	Tentative name of the bridge in the present	
	en la constante de la constante La project •, se la constante de la constante d	
	가지 않는 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 가지 않는 것을 했다. 같은 것은 것은 것을 것을 수 있는 것을 것을 하는 것을 수 있는 것을	
reliminary Study Report	Preliminary Report on the Jamuna River Bridge	
	Construction Project prepared by the Pre-	
	liminary Study Team of the OTCA, Mar., 1973	
	(written in Japanese).	
nception Report	Inception Report on Feasibility Study of Jamuna	
an a	River Bridge Construction Project submitted	
an a	by the OTCA.	
nterim Report	Interim Report on Feasibility Study of Jamuna	
	River Bridge Construction Project submitted	
	by the JICA.	
easibility Report	Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge	
olume I	Construction Project, Volume I, Summary and	
	Conclusions.	
easibility Report	Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge	
olume II	Construction Project, Volume II, River Control.	
easibility Report	Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge	
olume III	Construction Project, Volume III, Bridge.	

Feasibility Report Volume IV

Feasibility Report Volume V (古石) (月) (百) (4)

Feasibility Report Volume VI

Feasibility Report Volume VII

Volume VIII

Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project, Volume IV, Railway links. Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project, Volume V, Road links. Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project, Volume VI, Geology and stone material.

Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project, Volume VII, Traffic and economic benefits.

Feasibility Report Feasibility Study Report on Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project, Volume VIII, Overall construction plan and economic evaluation.

hillions "An Charlesternen

Main construction works

ST ST ST

Bridge approach

Railway link

Road link

Cross dam WL

State Scheler, S. B.

HWL

DHWL

PWD

GL Ground level.

mist

Construction works comprizing Jamuna Bridge, river control, railway links and road links. Railway and/or road between an abutment of the bridge and a point at which it almost descends to the normal formation; 5,100 m respectively from the abutments.

Railway between the end of the approach and a connection point on the existing railway. Road between the end of the approach and a connection point on the existing road. Guide bank good and Bank built in the river to guide stream. Cross dike the Dike built in the river to check river flow and support the function of the guide bank. Embankment built across the river to close. Water level.

2016月1日1月1日日1日1日日

的对象的 计数据 法公正的

我们们的最近的环

High water level. LWL Low water level. Design high water level. Datum of Public Works Department.

- 1v -

km kilometer.

. meter.

centimeter. Ċm milimeter. шm mile. mi yard. yd f, ft foot. in inch. cubic. cub. square. sq. acre. ac cfs cubic foot per second. t, ton metric ton. kg kilogram. 1b pound. A ampere. V volt. Ŵ watt. ΚV kilovolt. KŴ kilowatt. KVA kilovolt-ampere. year. yr mon month. h, hr hour. s, sec second. 1 mi = 5,280 ft = 1.6093 km.1 yd = 0.9144 m. 1 ft = 0.3048 m. 1 in = 2.54 cm.1 ac = 0.4046 ha = 0.004046 sq.km. $1 \text{ sq.ft} = 0.0929 \text{ m}^2$. 1 cub.ft = 0.0283 cub.m.1 cft = 0.0283 cub.m/s.1 in/mi = 1/63,360.1 ft/mi = 1/5,280.\$ = U.S. Dollar. Tk = Bangladesh Taka. \$1 = Tk 13.

N. S. Barris n a na san Distangsi na san eritett erit Challetterretarie ar Challetterretarie ar

CONTENTS MAP OF BANGLADESH 111 ABREVIATIONS, DEFNITION AND UNIT a.自己的意味的。我们还没有自己的问题。 vii CONTENTS ix FIGURES A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL x TABLES cer 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -1 CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 1 1. Objective of the Study 1 2. Conclusions and Recommendations State State 11 3. Acknowledgements and the second secon 12 Sec. 12 CHAPTER II GENERAL FEATURES OF BANGLADESH 영화 영화 중에서 올랐다. 4月25月2日に 12 1. Outline of Geography 17 2. Outline of Economy N L AL NO CHAPTER III EVALUATION OF THE BRIDGE SITE 21 (The First Stage of the Study) **21** 1. Introduction 25 2. Organization of the Study Team 26 Statute Contorn 3. Surveying 26 4. Geological Study 27 5. Study for Stone Materials 33 6. Study for River Control 35 7. Study for Bridge Planning 41 8. Railway Links 44 9. Road Links 49 10. Existing Ferry Crossings 50 11. Economic and Traffic Study 69 12. Rough Estimation of Construction Cost 74 13. Construction Materials 76 14. The Evaluation of the Four Proposed Sites

(Sirajganj Site, the Second Stage of the Study)	79
1. Surveying	79
2. Geological and Soil Study	8(
3. Study for Stone Materials	8
4. Study for River Control	8
5. Study for Bridge Planning	9.
6. Railway Links	10
7. Road Links	10
8. Construction Bases	109
9. Construction Costs	11!
10. Maintenance Cost	11.
11. Traffic Study	11
12. Evaluation of the Benefits	13
13. Economic Evaluation of the Project	15
14. The Schedule of the Construction Works	16
15. Sensitivity Analysis	16

•

APPENDIX I	Inception Report on Feasibility Study for the	r 1 1
	Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project	(1)
APPENDIX II	Note Verbal	(17)
APPENDIX III	Scope of Works	(19)
APPENDIX IV	Agreed Minutes at Dacca Meeting, Jamuna Bridge P	roject,
	Bangladesh	(24)

- **viii** -

FIGURES

Fig.	2-1	Zoning Map of Bangladesh.	
Fig.	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	Design River Bed Height and Soil Map	
		Site-1 BAHADURABAD.	
Fig.	3-2	Design River Bed Height and Soil Map	•
		Site-2 GABARGAON.	
Fig.	3-3	Design River Bed Height and Soil Map	
	17: 구요. 이번 것이	Site-3 SIRAJGANJ.	
Fig.	3-4	Design River Bed Height and Soil Map	
6'		Site-4 NAGARBARI.	
Fig.	3_5	Railway Route	jin i
Fig.		Road Map of Bangladesh.	
Fig.		Map of Routes and Crossing Points of Ferries.	n n s n s n s
Fig.	÷terni (†	Geological Profile and Explanation Table on Bridge Site.	
Fig.	1. A. A.	Bridge Crossing Site near Sirajganj.	
Fig.		Standard Cross Section of Guide Banks.	
이 집에 많은 것			
Fig.	1991 - 1997 - 19	General Plan of Guide Banks and Bridge.	
Fig.		General View of Jamuna Bridge.	
Fig.		Jamuna Bridge Railway Links and Road Links.	
Fig.	A Sec. Carlos	Layout of Work Sites and Construction Bases.	
Fig.		Layout of Facilities in Construction Bases.	
	4–9	Road Network in Bangladesh.	i I
	4–10	Railway Network in Bangladesh.	
Fig.	4–11	Construction Schedule for the Jamuna Bridge Project.	+ . 2 4
	가 가려 다 - 그리고 다	"你是我们,我们就是我们的我的,你是我们就是我们的你是不知道,我们就是我们的你的人,我们就是我们的我们。""你们不是你的,我们不是你的。""你们不是你。" "你们我们你们,你们你们?""你们?""你们?""你们,你们还是你们的你们,我们就是我们的你们。""你们,你们就是你们的你?""你们,你们不是你们?""你们?"	
		에는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것이다. 이상 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것 같은 것이다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 알았는 것은	

sints my material and not solve it is a is also indeed. Cost start

Tunion polyangianda te na marting danasi ater atanta

ting arts and Cars and Sun-Classification (Cartagawa)) Table 4-1) Bough Breiseiter at Construction Carts of Biflig Works - Jobbe 1418 Cough Revingation of Construction Carts - Autor 1418 Cough Revingation of Construction Carts

		TABLES
Table	1-1	The Evaluation of the Proposed Sites.
Table	1-2	Construction Costs for the Project
Table	1-3	Maintenance Cost.
Table	1-4	Economic Costs and Benefits.
Table	1-5	Net Present Costs and Benefits.
Table	2-1	Administrative Division in Bangladesh.
Table	2–2	Development Expenditure and Revenue Source.
Table	2-3	Gross Domestic Product and Its Components.
Table	3-1	Work Schedule.
Table	3-2	Comparison of Foundations at the Four Proposed Bridge Sites.
Table	3-3	Width between a Pair of Guide Banks.
Table	3-4	Passenger Trips Generating from District.
Table	3–5	Passenger Trips Distribution.
Table	3–6	Estimated Passenger Movement between East and West by
		Bridge Location.
Table	3-7	Estimated Passenger Trips Crossing the Jamuna.
Tab le	3–8	Estimated Goods Movement Crossing the Jamuna.
Table	3–9	Allocated Movement Crossing the Jamuna River by Mode in
		1982/83 Bahadurabad or Gabargaon.
Table	3–10	Allocated Movement Crossing the Jamuna River by Mode in
		1982/83 Sirajganj.
Table	3-11	Allocated Movement Crossing the Jamuna River by Mode in
		1982/83 Nagarbari.
Table	3-12	Estimated Goods Movement Crossing the Jamuna River by
		Mode, 1982/83 and 1992/93
Table	3-13	Estimated Commodity Flow Crossing the Jamuna River by
		Mode.
Table	3-14	Rough Estimation of Construction Costs.
Table	3-15	Rough Estimation of Construction Costs for the Bridge
		Substructure.
Table	3-16	Rough Estimation of Construction Costs
		(Single Broad Gauge and Two-Lane Highway Carriageway)
Table	3-17	Rough Estimation of Construction Costs of Bridge Works
		Rough Estimation of Construction Costs.
		Single Broad Gage, 5' 6".

- **x**i --

55

Table 3-19	Rough Estimation of Construction Costs.
	(Two-lane Carriageway, 2 @11')
Table 3-20	Roughly Estimated Construction Costs of the Jamuna River
	Bridge (Railway Cum Highway Bridge).
Table 3-21	The Evaluation of the Proposed Sites
Table 4-1	Design Soil Factors for Substructures.
Table 4-2	Design Soil Factors of Road Link Foundation and Banking
	Aliense John H Lower, for mainerthic area "iden Materials. Joan vi alfingat John A francost John & Stee alder
Table 4-3	Price of Stone Material Delivered at Bridge Site.
Table 4-4	Quantity of River Works.
Table 4-5	Bridges (A) (Major Bridges).
Table 4-6	Quantity of Works for the Construction Bases.
Table 4-7	Construction Costs for the Project.
Table 4-8	Allotment of the Construction Costs by Year.
Table 4-9	Maintenance Costs by Year.
Table 4-10	
Table 4-11	Number of Inter-District Future Passenger Generation Trips.
Table 4-12	한 동안을 가지만 모양 한 것이다. 한 것은 것은 비장에서 도와에서 가지 않는지 않는지 않는지 않는지?
Table 4-13	0-D of Future Passenger Trips (1993).
	0-D of Future Passenger Trips (2020).
	Zoning Table of Bangladesh.
	The O-D Inter-Division Future Cargo Traffic Across the
	Jamuna River (1993).
Table 4-17	Cargo Traffic by Mode of Transport Across the Jamuna
	River (1993).
Table 4-18	Passenger Traffic Crossing the Jamuna Bridge.
Table 4-19	Cargo Traffic Crossing the Jamuna River.
Table 4-20	Future Passenger and Cargo Traffic Across the Jamuma
	River.
Table 4-21	. Yearly Traffic Across the Jamuna Bridge by Modes by
	Transport.
Table 4-22	The Result of Estimation of Annual Passenger Volume by Modes of Transport.
Table 4-23	Passenger and Cargo Traffic Across the Jamuna Bridge by the
	Composition of Traffic Generation.
Table 4-24	Man-Km and Ton-Km Savings.
	- ixti -

Table 4-25	The Savings in Inter-District Road Distance.
Table 4-26	Unit-Km Savings by Modes of Transport.
Table 4-27	Unit-Hour Savings by Modes of Transport.
Table 4-28	Motor Transportation Cost per Km.
Table 4-29	Railway Fare in Bangladesh.
Table 4-30	Time Cost of Labor by Modes of Transport.
Table 4-31	Estimation of Annual Direct Benefit.
Table 4-32	Annual Economic Direct Benefits by Year.
Table 4-33	Object Traffic Volume of Saving in Ferry.
Table 4-34	Capital Expenses of Ferry.
Table 4-35	Capital Expenses of Pontoon.
Table 4-36	Price of Ferry.
Table 4-37	Price of Pontoon.
Table 4-38	Benefits from Ferry System Saving.
Table 4-39	Salvage Value for Equipment and Materials.
Table 4-40	Economic Costs and Benefits.
Table 4-41	Reduction in Costs and Benefits.
	나는 것 같은 것을 알 것이 같아. 것은 것 같아. 나는 것 두 생활이 있는 것

- - A CONTRACT MANDALE CONTRACTOR STATES
 - · (0)(02) · equilibrius quality of the activity of the first
 - adamining an armst antrast fit of the
- ado scorov officer again scrait anteredevorel d-Cosef val-A -(1989) estimate
- e serie function frances in some self frammont Astrona the General
 - e de 18 sensengen fent et a translage d'annan Britanes.
 - service minates and and search defined strends of the
- sonal sil reach allari agust han feindais saond. No-s-d reach
 - vd sebol ve ogbied samelest faging niltert vister 11-i s
 - i, 5-23 The Research of Estimation of Actual Parsenger (Club) by
- e 4-23 Forentier and Cryph Friffic Across the Lawin Fridge by the Comparision of Frailic Comparison.
 - LESALVED ARTHON LESS AND SEVERAL

rede dag sekir e 141 den frederik i in regerik dagi ber iki sekir ber in the second

≤ £173≜¢

1. Objective of the Study.

There are many engineering ways to cross the Jamuna River. One way is to cross the river by bridge, but another way is by ferry or tunnel, and each way has merits and demerits.

Weddan White off

t de second de t

1.1

But in the present study, the investigation was solely limited to crossing the Jamuna by bridge because the Government of Japan has decided to conduct a feasibility study for the construction of a bridge across the Jamuna in response to a request from the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

Accordingly, the objective of this study is to investigate the feasibility of crossing the Jamuna River by bridge.

The territory of the People's Republic of Bangladesh (hereinafter called Bangladesh) is divided into four parts by the Ganges River, the Brahmaputra River and the Megna River. The Ganges and the Brahmaputra (Jamuna) rank among the largest rivers in the world.

Of these four parts, the eastern part of the Jamuna River, including two large cities, Dacca and Chittagong, constitutes the most important region in this country, while the northwestern and southwestern parts are separated from the central part by the two rivers and are still underdeveloped.

It has been a strong desire of Bangladesh for years to connect these parts with the central part by a bridge.

Such a bridge would be very useful not only for the improvement of traffic conditions in these regions but also it would contribute to the economic development of the country.

After the liberation, the Government of Bangladesh requested the Government of Japan to assist in making a necessary feasibility study for the construction of a bridge crossing the Jamuna River. Taking into consideration the importance of the project, the Government of Japan acceded to the request and decided to make the feasibility study? as a part of its policy of technical cooperation with Bangladesh and has entrusted the study to the Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency (at present, Japan International Cooperation Agency).

وليتو الأروية

According to this trust of the Government, the Japan International Cooperation Agency performed the feasibility study for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project.

2. Conclusions and Recommendations.

计可以可以分离

Our principal conclusions and recommendations are as follows:

1 -

a. The construction of the Jamuna Bridge is possibly one of the most important schemes in Bangladesh from the viewpoint of overland transport as well as national economy, because the bridge would link two halves of the country presently split by the Jamuma River.

b. The following studies are included in this project:

Guide banks on both sides of the river

Treatment of the Dhaleswari River Main Bridge

िल्लानुस्तर

Approach embankments on both sides of the river

Railway links on both sides of the river

Road links on both sides of the river Construction base

Accordingly, construction and maintenance costs of the abovementioned works are, of course, included in the cost of the project.

c. The Japanese Preliminary Survey Team which was dispatched to Bangladesh in 1972 by the Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency (at present, the Japan International Cooperation Agency) proposed the following four sites as suitable sites for the construction of the Jamuna Bridge.

und Bosh Roden

li en anter des des

2013年前,在北京省的市场中国。

Downstream from Bahadurabad

Near Gabargaon

About 10 km downstream from Sirajganj

About 20 km upstream from Aricha

In the present feasibility study, the works were scheduled to be divided into two stages.

In the first stage, the order of priority of the four proposed sites was investigated and the most suitable site was selected; in the second stage, the study was narrowed down to the most suitable site and the technical feasibility of the project was investigated. More detailed study was performed and also the economic effect due to the construction of the bridge was evaluated.

d. After the discussion with the Government of Bangladesh authorities concerned, it was decided that the order of priority should be evaluated by the following three criteria.

Stability of the river channel

The expected traffic volume through the bridge after completion

The total cost of construction

The results of the study by the above-mentioned criteria are shown in Table 1-1.

- 2 -

Based on these results, the Japanese side proposed that the Sirajganj site is the most suitable one, and the Bangladesh side completely agreed with the Japanese side on this proposal.

e. Main technical matters which were determined by the second stage studies are as follows:

River:

- 1. By means of armoured guide banks, it is surely expected that the river's course would have to be made to pass through a stable channel 4,680 m wide at the Sirajganj site.
- ii. The upper inlet channel of the Dhaleswari River was closed from the view point of river control and the lower inlet channel was so improved as to have the same function as both the upper and lower ones combined.
- 111. Location and alignment of the guide banks and the Dhaleswari new channel would be checked by the hydraulic model tests and details of both the guide banks and the new channel-would be decided after taking the results of model tests into consideration. In this sense, the cost needed for the hydraulic model tests was taken into account at the stage of detailed design of the project.

Bridge:

The main scale of the bridge was determined as follows:

s. 1	Total	1eng	th	4,747.5 m
÷	Туре			Railway cu
				Parallel o

Railway cum road bridge, Parallel chord three equal spans continuous Warren truss with verticals, each span length 175 m.

Width

Railway portion	Single broad gage track (5'6")
Road portion	Two-lane carriageway 2 @ 11'
Total width	13.945 m
oundation	Reinforced concrete well with h

Foundation

Keinforced concrete well with hollowcircular cross section.Outer diameter of well13 mlength of well77 m (mean)

f. According to the results of the second stage study, it was judged that the project is technically feasible.

g. The construction and maintenance costs of the project were estimated as follows (Table 1-2 and Table 1-3).

As shown in these tables,

Total cost of cconstruction

Foreign currency

Domestic currency

US\$ $697,959 \times 10^3$ Tk 2,138,492 $\times 10^3$

- 3 -

Total cost of maintenance Foreign currency Domestic currency Tk 905,003 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
Foreign currency US\$ 24,735 × 10 ³
그 같은 것은 것은 것이 같은 것이 많은 것이 못 하는 것이 있는 것은 것이 같은 것을 하는 것이 같이 많이 많이 같이 많이 많이 있다.
그 같은 것은 것은 것이 같은 것이 많은 것이 못 하는 것이 있는 것은 것이 같은 것을 하는 것이 같이 많이 많이 같이 많이 많이 있다.
그 같은 것은 것은 것이 같은 것이 많은 것이 못 하는 것이 있는 것은 것이 같은 것을 하는 것이 같이 많이 많이 같이 많이 많이 있다.
Domestic currency \mathbb{T} 0.5 0.03 v 103
Domestic currency \mathcal{W} 905 003 $\times 10^3$
그는 것이 같아요. 승규는 것이 않았는 것같은 사람은 것 같아요. 그 아내는 것이 가지 않아 있는 것이 있는 것이 같아. 그는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같아. 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 있는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없다. 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 것이 없는 것이 없
한 생각했다. 나는 방법에서 가지 않는 것 같은 것이 같은 것이 나는 방법에 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 많은 것을 하는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같이 나는 것이 없다.
Note+1211111111111111111111111111111111111

Note:

- 1. Construction costs were estimated based on the unit price in July, 1975.
- ii. The contingency of the construction cost was taken as 15% of the whole cost. A state of the file all soladi
- 111. Maintenance costs were estimated for the period of 30 years after completion of the construction works based on the unit price in July, 1975. In this case, it was assumed that the bridge will be opened in 1990.

iv. The contingency of the maintenance cost was taken as 5% of the whole cost.

giller and the second

ProposedCommon- River- Bridge worksRiver works and highway linkssitesphologymorphologybridge workshighway linksBahadurabadBA'31135312323BahadurabadBA'31135312326BahadurabadA'A'3163608928SirajganjAA'3163608928SirajganjAA'3163008928NagarbariCC35437110116I)UnitCostCrore TK10000 persons/year26Sirajgures for passenger trip10,000 persons/year2000 persons/year2000 persons/yearBasenger trip10,000 persons/year1,000 tons/year2000 persons/year2000 persons/yearBasenger trip1,000 tons/year1,000 tons/year2000 persons/year2000 persons/yearBasenger trip1,000 tons/year1,000 tons/year2000	s and Railway and s: hth highway links	CUILD LI UL CLUUL	on	Ŕ	stimated t	Estimated traffic volume	
ad Note:- 3) 3) 2)		and links	Grand total: River width	total: width	Passenger trips	Commodity flow	Evaluation of Priority
ad Note:- 3) 2)	6km	Railway Highway	4.2km 5.2-5.6km	.2-5.6km			
Note:	353 123	23	457	667	4,324	2,442(3,655)	A
Note: 3) 3)	348 123	26	474	497	4,324	2,442(3,655)	A.
Note: 1 2 3	360 89	28	433	477	4,452	3,506(4,419)	A
	371	9 T	471	488	5,056	3,848(4,666)	Å
	s/year ear						
	t the estimated passenger trips crossing the Jamuna in 2002/03	passenger	trips cro	ossing ti	ie Jamma	in 2002/03.	
_	the estimated commodity flow crossing the Jamuna in 2002/03	ommodi ty	flow cros	sing the	Jamma in	2002/03.	
いたいがい 読む アイ・ション たいかん たたい とうけい いたい しょうけいけい かいたい バイ・オーバイ はいけい たいしょう	vement in the presence of coal mining and cement proj e project in Bogra will be in operation in the 1990's	resence o gra will	f coal min be in oper	ning and ration in	cement pr 1 the 1990	of coal mining and cement project in Bogra , be in operation in the 1990's.	
5) All costs given in the above table	le were counted at unit prices as of March, 1974	at unit	príces as	of Marci	1, 1974.		
6) The following costs were excluded	d from the grand total in the above table.	d total i	n the abo	ve table			
 a. Costs for administration and en b. Costs of general facilities for c. Contingencies. 	engineering. Or construction						
7) Costs for the Sirajganj site are b	based on closing the upper inlet	ng the up	per inlet		channel of the Dhaleswari	aleswari River.	

h. The project has required a tremendous amount of hard rock materials for the building of large scale bank protection words for a rather short period.

However, the greater part of the land in Bangladesh is covered with alluvial deposits and young rock formations which can not supply hard rock materials.

In the northwestern part of the country, the Geological Survey of Bangladesh has proved the existence of hard Archean rock formations at a depth of about 150 m from the earth's surface. If this can be mined, powerful sources of supply of large size blocks of rock as well as excellent concrete aggregates would be opened up. A feasibility study is now being carried out by the Government of Bangladesh, but development works are not yet in operation.

In order to save foreign currency, concrete blocks and soilcement blocks were also investigated as an alternative to stone. The former necessiates a large quantity of cement and aggregate, and the latter has the defects of short durability and less specific weight. Both methods are technically unreliable and uneconomical compared with using stone at the present stage. Therefore, we decided to use stone in the present plan.

However, exploiting stone material or developing other methods not necessitating stone material is recommendable in Bangladesh as soon as possible before starting the project.

 The estimation of the benefits of the project was performed in two ways, i. e. the estimation of direct benefit and of indirect benefit.

The direct benefit was estimated for the passenger traffic and for the goods traffic. The benefit for passenger traffic was estimated as a savings in transportation cost and savings in transportation time and benefit for goods traffic was estimated as a savings in transportation cost.

First, the direct benefits in 1993 and 2020 were estimated, and the annual benefits from 1990 to 2020 were calculated by a simple method on the basis of the benefits in 1990 and 2020.

The indirect benefits are various, but in this study relatively obvious returns from the investment were quantitatively estimated.

The indirect benefits to be taken into our estimation were as follows:

Saving benefits due to ferry related facility, Utilization of the bridge construction base camps, Salvage values for equipment and materials.

Annual total costs and benefits from 1977 to 2020 were shown in Table 1-4.

- 6 -

Item	Construction Costs				
	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	F.C. (10 ³ \$)	Total (10 ³ \$)		
Construction Bases	500,523	149,840	188,342		
lain Works					
Substructures	156,990	107,609	nte de la partiti Classica de la compa		
Superstructures	109,058	194,964	A 8		
Bridge Approaches	69,349	20,874			
Guide Banks	269,744	71,950			
Dhaleswari New Channel	3,900	5,142			
Railway Links	363,491	18,296			
Road Links	53,879	2,137			
Miscellaneous	51,321	21,049			
Sub-total	1,077,732	442,021	524,923		
and Acquisition	106,583		8,199		
doministration	174,720	15,060	28,500		
ontingency	278,934	91,038	112,494		
Grand total	2,138,492	697,959	862,458		

Notes: D.C. is domestic currency and F.C. is foreign currency.

- 7 -

- 7 -

Table 1-3 Maintenance Costs 2005 gan Altanostost her stil 1. Bridge and river control D.C. Tk 466,001 × 10³ F.C. \$ 15,757 × 10³ 2. Railway links liter and s D.C. 10^3 Tk $300,720 \times 10^3$ 글 이 나 있는 것 \$ 7,800 × 10³ a shiqe F.C. . 1426 March dan series and a series of the 3. Road links Tk 95,187 × 10³ D.C. F.C. 相关规制的 19 a Euclid 4. Contingency D.C. Tk 43,095 $\times 10^3$ F.Ç. \$ 1,178 × 10³ Total cost Tk 905,003 × 10³ Versien der sie D.C. F.C. \$ 24,735 × 10³

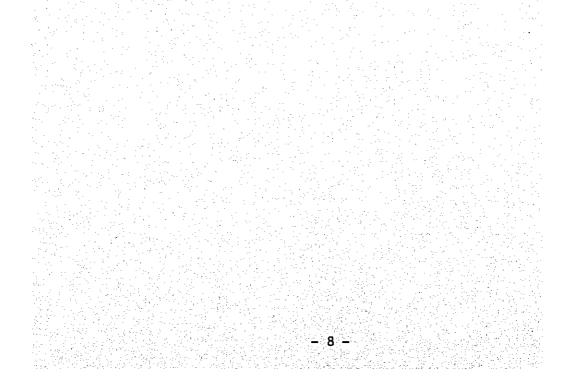


Table 1-4 Economic Costs and Benefits

.

		Construction	Costs		an sa an	Benefits	
Year		Construction	Maintenance	Total	Benefits	Salvage	Total
		-11 VO VER 6	Costs (11)	Suides an Suide State (1992)	Facel has	stand is	245.083 ¹¹
1	1977	74,125		74,125	en e	endert svil	osgaer -
2	1978	183,808		183,808			
3	1979	1,058,811	un dana jenar	1,058,811	States and States		
4	1980	1,549,571		1,549,571			
5	1981	,2,019,109	and a stranger and a The stranger and a st	2,019,109			
6	1982	1,668,631	in the strength	1,668,631		1,183	1,18
7	1983	2,544,426	的,你们们的你 好的是你 有意义的?" "你们们的你们的你们的?"	2,544,426		6,097	6,09
8	1984	1,855,507		1,855,507	41) : 동가는 가만 13 	2,366	2,360
9	1985	2,262,784		2,262,784		118,872	118,87
10	1986	1,706,435		1,706,435		58,721	58,72
11	1987	1,541,629		1,541,629,		399,672	399,67
12	1988	784,208		784,208		145,535	145,53
13	1989	638,274	62,939	701,213		440,005	440,00
14	1990		31,513	31,513	1,137,390		1,137,39
15	1991	sur elsoposasi	30,470	30,470	669,540	W. CALLED G	669,54
16	1992	and the Space of the	29,436			di tencena	777,540
17	1993		30,470		727,340	的复数法定的主义	727,34
18	1994	이는 가슴이 가 되는 것이다. 같은 것은 것이 다 다 가지?	45,064	45,064	744,150		744,15
19	1995		30,470		764,160.	RESAL BROOM	764,16
20	1996	19100 Lonser-Ave.	29,436	29,436		451.50 NA). SO	785,17
21	1997		30,483	30,483	832,330	10.5	832,33
22	1998		29,449	29,449	880,660		880,66
23	1999	·科利·利用·法利·	97,650	97,650	849,810	e ne vez, i	849,81
24	2000	Sources and sources	29,436	29,436	1,117,790	SHIELDE AL	1,117,79
25	2001		30,470	30,470	873,340	त्वन्ध्य स्वयंत्र व	873,34
26	2002		29,436	29,436	898,790		898,790
27	2003		30,470	30,470	961,270		961,270
28	2004		54,232	54,232	935,620	are a care a	935,620
29	2005		30,470	30,470	1,089,280		1,089,280
30	2006		29,436	29,436	993,420		993,420
31	2007		30,482	30,482	1,061,260		1,061,260
32	2008		29,449	29,449			1,117,27
33	2009		99,354	99,354	1,071,110		1,071,110
34	2010		29,436	29,436			1,184,28
35	2011	an ha gina an sing in	30,470	30,470	1,138,270	tal i se sta donženj V	1,138,27
36 :	2012		29,436	29,436	1,150,890		1,150,89
37	2013		30,470	30,470	1,170,900	(41) 동리해학사(학원) (11년(11년) 동신(11년)	1,170,90
38	2014		45,078	45,078	1,191,970	시면 주 2013년 1945년 신왕 만 1017년 311일	1,191,97
	2015		30,483	30,483	1,297,550		1,297,55
40	2016		29,449		1,289,410		1,289,41
41	2017		30,495	30,495	1,258,570	المحمد بالمعاد والمعاد المراجع المحمد ال المحمد المحمد	1,258,57
42	2018	ooll-selo (19 	29,461	29,461	1,413,220	2017년 1월 1917년 1월 1917년 1917년 1월 1917년 1월 1917년 1월 1917년 1월 19	1,413,22
43	2019		43,864	43,864			1,499,18
44	2020				-920,520		-920,52
То	tal	17,887,318	1,169,257	19,056,575	29,960,960	1,172,451	31,133,41
		nomic costs a					

ponent and 0.5 times the actual wages for unskilled labour.

j. Using the above-mentioned costs and benefits, the benefit-cost analysis was performed. The discounted rates were taken as 12%, 6%, 3% and 2% respectively.

计不是可能行为有效问题的分子分析的不会的行为有效的方式。因此中心

sources and a strategic of The results of the analysis are shown in Table 1-5. In this table, all costs and benefits were discounted back to 1977 by the respective rate. 200 an s

2

Discount Net Present Rates Costs	Net Present Net Present Benefit- Internal Benefits Values Cost Rate of
- 教育 - ほどり デデー・アス 教権 いたいとうアイティア かいどう) (million Tk) (million Tk) Ratio Return
12 8,079	1,962 -6,117 0.24
6 11,949 3 14,899	6,631 -5,318 0.55 13,717 -1,182 0.92 2.6

Table 1-5 Net Present Costs and Benefits · 영상 전 전 전

18

 $\lambda_{\rm c}$

۰. ب ્ય > 1

257

.

i de ce

As shown in the above table, the results of the economic analysis indicate that the discounted benefit of the project is not sufficient. to meet the discounted cost of the project. . in 25

171 N 1824

승규는 것이 같은 것이 없다.

Accordingly, at present one cannot but judge that the project D seems to be economically infeasible so far as the above-mentioned a sec **- 4.2** - 4. 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 - 1995 -1995 - 199 benefits are concerned.

R. C. C. Starter

的人,这个问

24. A.A. It may be necessary to postpone opening the bridge until Banglacodesh has attained greater economic development; and the growth of approximate traffic has become considerable enough to justify the bridge on a fully economic basis.

As was mentioned previously, in the above table, all economic costs and benefits were calculated using the shadow rate of 1.75 times the official rate for the foreign exchange component.

However, according to information from the Planning Commission of Bangladesh, the shadow rate for the foreign exchange component has not been used by the Planning Commission to find out the economic costs and benefits. In other words, the official rate has been applied to the foreign exchange component. In this case, the benefit-cost ratio $(\cdot) \in$ of the present project works out to be 0.33 in the case of the dis-counted rate of 12%, and the internal rate of return works out to be 10° . about 4.5%. ·王明教是1927年 2160 16

k. The Government of Bangladesh has a plan to connect the eastern part of the country with the western part by Gas/Oil pipe-lines, . ж and electric transmission lines separately crossing the Jamuna 1973 River. <u> 115 (</u>4.,

In case we plan to attach them to the bridge as additional facilities, their influence on the economic evaluation of this project must be further studied. However, we think that it should be carried out when such a plan materializes in the future.

1. Most of the traffic across the Jamuna River is now being dealt with by ferries sited at three places on the river.

But even now, the capacity of the ferries at each site is insufficient to deal with the corresponding traffic.

Moreover, in future, as it is expected that the traffic across the Jamuna will increase with the growth of population and the economic development of Bangladesh, an increase in ferry capacity is necessary to cope with the growth in traffic across the Jamuna until the Jamuna Bridge is completed.

m. This study was performed in conjuction with a policy of Japanese technical cooperation with the People's Republic of Bangladesh. Many experts and specialists spent three years on this study.

The problems related to this feasibility study were investigated thoroughly in each section. Therefore, we firmly believe the results of the study will be fully available for its implementation when the project is started.

3. Acknowledgement.

Over three years have passed since the JICA Study Team started studying the feasibility of the project in June, 1973.

We wish to thank the Ministry of Communication and other authorities concerned of the Bangladesh Government for their continued cooperation and help in this study during the past three years.

- 11 -

CHAPTER II

GENERAL FEATURES OF BANGLADESH

A state state of the state of the state state state

1. Outline of Geography.

1000

en an an the second second

1.1. Natural conditions.

Bangladesh lies roughly between 20°30' and 26°45' north latitude and 88° and 92°56' east longitude. It has an area of 142,708 square kms (55,126 square miles) and has a population of 76,000 thousand in 1974 census. It is one of the countries in the world that shows the highest figures in density as well as a rate of growth in population.

It borders mostly on the eastern frontier of India and only south-eastern part borders on the frontier of Burma. There are no large cities in the country except Dacca, Chittagong and Khulna. Therefore, it may be said that the population is uniformly distributed over the whole country.

Administratively, the country is divided into four divisions and each division is divided into nineteen districts. The districts are subdivided and each subdivision has several thanas (police station). Altogether there are 60 subdivisions and 413 thanas.

The most part of Bangladesh is composed of alluvial plain but there are some terraces between the Ganges and Jamuna Rivers and the Jamuna and the Meguna Rivers. Those terraces are called the Balind Terrace.

The capital city Dacca is situated on the most southern part of the eastern Balind Terrace.

The mountains are located in the south-eastern part of the country and called the Chittagong Hills. The Chittagong Hills are formed of the Tertiary.

The country is divided into four parts by the Ganges (lower down known as the Padma), the Jamuna and the Megna Rivers. The Rivers can be conveniently divided into following five streams.

a. The Ganges or Padma and its deltaic streams,

- b. The Megna and the Surma system,
- c. The Brahmaputra's affluents and channels,
- d. The North Bengal rivers,
- e. The rivers of the Chittagong Hill Tracts and the adjoining plains.

In the monscon season, the river water coming from the enormous catchment area outside the country is usually superposed with the rain water fallen in the land of Bangladesh causing an extensive and severe innundation which reportedly covers about 30 % of the land on the average. Especially, it is reported that in the monscon season in 1974, about 50 % of land was innundated and the flood created an unprecedented destruction of life and property in the land of Bangladesh.

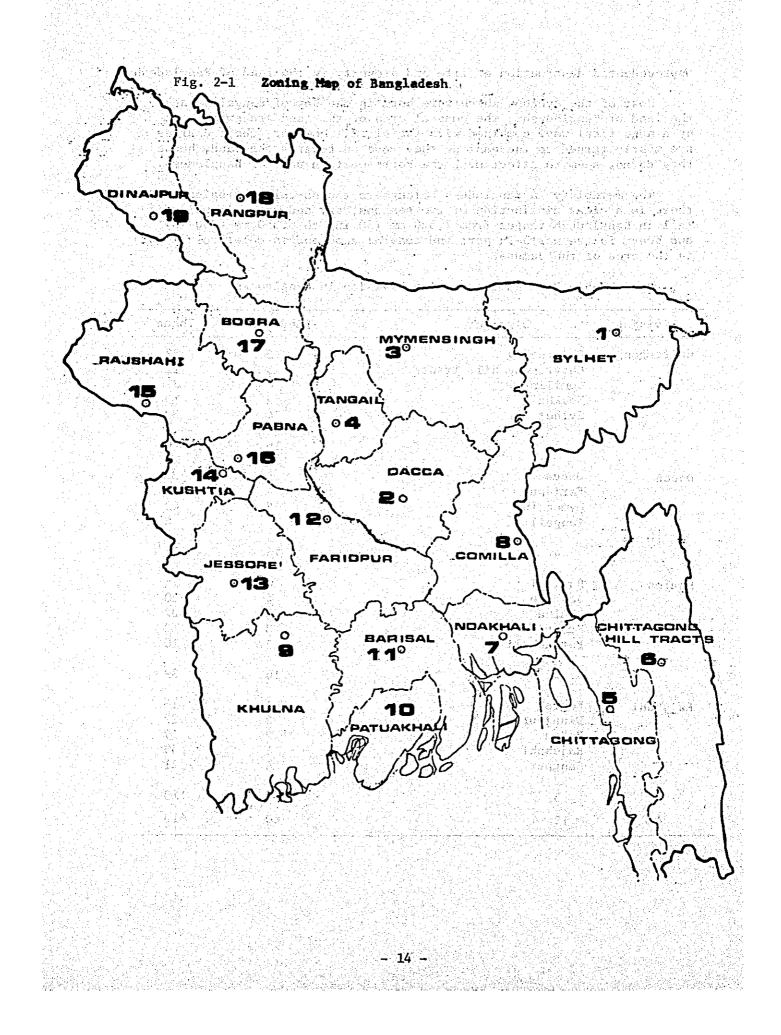
Most of the cyclons which were born in the Bay of Bengal attack the land of Bangladesh. The coastal area of the land are swept over by a huge tidal wave combined with the storm. However, their courses are mostly turned to the east as they move on towards the land, hence they do not seem to affect much the north-western part of Bangladesh.

The meteology in Bangladesh belongs to the so-called tropical and there is a clear distinction of two seasons, dry and wet. Annual rainfall in Bangladesh ranges from 1,520 mm (60 in) to 6,350 mm (250 in) and heavy in the northern part and coastal zone and is relatively light in the area of the Jamuna.

말하고 사망을 잘 하는 것 같아. 같아? 것 같아?

Division	District	Subdivision	5 Thana
Chittagong	. Chittagong	3	22
	Chittagong Hill Traots	3	12
	Comilla	4	21
	Noakhali	2	13
	Sylhet	4	32
	5	16	100
Dacca	Dacca	5	37 -
	Faridpur	4	24
	Mymensing	5	42
	Tangail	1	8
	4 (15 ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	111
Кћиlпа	Barisal	4	25
	Jessore	4	20
	Khulna	3	22
	Kushtia	3	1.2
	Patuakhal1	2	10
	,5	16	- 89
Rajshahi	Bogra	1	1.3
	Dinajpur	2	22
	Pabna	. 2	17
	Rajshahi	4	30
	Rangpur	4	31
	5	13	113
4	19	60	413

-Table 2-1 Administrative Division in Bangladesh



As the basis of the seasonal variation of the rainfall one year can be divided into following three seasons.

A and a substant of the second one of the address of the activity of the second states of the second second sec

	المعاطية المراقبة المحافظ	8		다 가지 않는 가지 않는 것		영화 가장은 것 같아요?	生的新文学校的特征	1	
				e se ac			Rainfall	to the	B l Calencemer
	an sur an a	easons	014-200-1	Peri	LOC	245 - 23 Series	total by	%	$\int (\Delta_{i} a) r_{i} = a \int f$
5. bs.tes		ris i s	i que los	- 93 1 1 1 1 C (1 1					rospistas,
		n or ra		une-Octo			/8	(el en el el	19 Sec. 20 Sec.
		Winter		ovember-	- 2 二 ほう かかがわ うかい	У	6.0		
	Nor'W	ester o	r M	larch-May	1	to hist		ا است میکان و می	en to set or our
	summer	Kalingan		ni Na Nasili i	品的合金。			3	a Generadus
	이 이 같은 것 같	안 가슴은 가슴 옷을 다.					Contract of the second s		

Such seasonal fluctuation of rainfall which fits in well with the low arable lands has direct relation to a pondage for arable lands and exert a great influence on the use of arable lands and agricultural cropping.

The greater part of Bangladesh attains to the maximum temperature in April or in May and the maximum of monthly mean temperature in summer season is about 91°F (33°C). January is the coldest month over the area. The mean minimum temperature ranges from 50°-55°F, and the mean winter maximum ranges from 75°-80°F.

The monthly mean humidity exceeds 80% in the rainy season and about 50 to 70% in the dry season.

Such atomospheric conditions are dominant to a rapid growth of crops. 1.2. Land use.

Bangladesh, with an area of 35.3 million acres (approximately 142.7 thousand square kms) has a cultivated area of 22.88 million acres (approximately 64% of the whole area) and climate and soils are suitable for cropping throughout the year.

With a cropping area of 31.53 million acres, the rate of double cropping land averages 48%. Therefore, almost all arable land is under utilization and enlargement of cultivated land is very difficult. From this fact, it can be said that the improvement of productivity is the only approach to raise agricultural production.

Each district has a high rate of cultivated land and very little uncultivated land, and seems to have utilized every possible area. This rate does not have a big change in the histrical trend.

As for the rate of double cropping land, all districts have over 120%. Especially, Rangpur, Faridpur, Comilla and Mymensing show high figures. Jeneral and a state of the state of

In order to study the land use by regions in connection with its production and the nature, the country is to be divided into areas by the natural demarcations, the Jamuna, the Ganges and Megna, which almost agree to the current administrative divisions. Each region is as follows.

1.2.1. South-west (Khulna Division with an area of 9.92 million acres).

This region is subject to large damage from high tide by seasonal cyclons. Especially, area along the Bay of Bengal which occupies approximately 3.0 million acres can, in the presence of salt damage, be utilized only around the beginning of the monsoon season and subsequently a single rice cultivation is to be kept all the year round.

The Coastal Embankment Project which lasted for 10 years has protected a cultivated land of 1.0 million acres, contributing to the increase of T. Aman production. The remaining cultivated land that has no embankment suffers from great damage from the flooding.

In this region, the prevention of the water invation from the high tide is more important than that from heavy rainfall and river run-off. Portion of Faridpur and Barisal are subject to heavy damage resulting from the overflow of the Arikalkhan, a branch of the Padma. On the contrary, the districts of Khulna and Jessore are subject to heavier damage from drought than floods.

1.2.2. South-east (Chittagong Division with an area of 7.84 million acres.

The land of this region is subject to salt damage from high tide, although it is protected with partial embankments.

The Megna and the Gumti bring flooding to most part of Noakhali and the whole of Comilla, and the Karnafuri and the Sanga will affect many areas of Chittagong Hill Tracts. Some areas of Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts are provided with flood protection works, but these area will have a trouble of drought. Both of these districts have good sandy solls which differ from areas of the other regions and their yields of cotton, dry land rice and fruits are remarkable.

1.2.3. North-east (Dacca Division with an area of 8.98 million acres).

This region has the worst conditions for cropping in Bangladesh in terms of terrain, climate and river networks. The main stream of the Brahmaputra is assumed to have run through the Sylhet basin by the 18th century, the ground of which is said to have subsided by from 30 to 40 feet during the past several hundred years. Currently it has a relative height of from 10 to 20 feet.

The plain in the region is too low to drain the flooding water resulting from the rainfall during the monsoon season.

1.2.4. North-west (Rajshahi Division with an area of 8.54 million acres).

This region has great trouble of droughts during the dry season of 7-months duration. The cultivation of Boro rice is not possible except on some lower areas.

The region is protected with embankment on the right banks of the Burahmaputra and Jamuna, but subjected to the flooding from the Ganges and the Atrai. The southeast portion of Padma will frequently be flooded from both the Ganges and the Brahmaputra.

and the second second second second second second second 2. Outline of Economy.

NGRS.

The economy of Bangladesh was supported by the agriculture-oriented structure up to now and this economic tendency will continue in the future, because the First-Five-Year Plan (1972/73-1977/78) establishes its target of shares of agriculture and manufacturing at 55.1% and 11.2% of Gross National Product respectively at the end of plan period. The country is not in the stage of heavy industry but remains in the stage of pre-industrialization.

经成本资源的 计由增长

The damage caused by the liberation war is very large. The production of each industry is recovering at a high speed, but generally, industries have a low rate of operation. The Five-Year-Plan sets the target amount of production, aiming at restoring to the prewar level with no investment to new programms.

It is very difficult to find the reliable data concerning GNP or GDP which shows a level of economic activities of the country.

The estimate of the Planning Commission, Government of Bangladesh has shown that GDP in 1969/70 was Taka 31.4 billion (approximately US\$ 4.3 billion at 1969/70 price) and its average annual rate of growth remained as low as 4.4%. Due to the big blow of the war in 1972/73, GDP dropped by 10% of the 1969/70 GDP and currently it has not recovered to its prewar level.

In Nov., 1973, the planning Commission of the Government of Bangladesh established the First-Five-Year Plan. The Plan period is 1973-78.

The basic objectives of the Plan are as follows.

- a. In order to reduce poverty, to increase an employment oppotunities and to accelerate the rate of growth of the national income, as well as effective and pricing policies for its equitable distribution. george and states
- alder de la c **b**. To continue and complete the work of reconstruction, and to raise output in the major sectors of the economy, particularly in agriculture and industry.

2.186.23+4

- c. To obtain an annual rate of growth of GDP at least 5.5% exceeding the rate of growth in population (approximately 3%). To strengthen the industrial framework at the local level in the form of viable development oriented local governments for the purpose of mobilizing both human and financial resources.
- i di tan ƙa d. To expand the output of essential consumption items with a view to provide the minimum consumption requirement of the masses. In particular, these items include footstuff, clothes, edible oil, kelosine and sugar.
- e. To arrest the rising trend in the general price level, and reverse the rising trend in the prices of essential commodities.

f. To increase per capita income at the modest rate of 2.5% 网络自体的影响 使某事业性的 per annum.

Sections

. 0.1

1.5

 $\{x_{ij}\}_{i=1}^{n} \in \{x_{ij}\}_{i=1}^{n}$

- g. To secure the benefits from socialization, enlarging the sphare of State participation gradually and reforming the institutional framework of the economy according to the political and social change. 1.5
- h. To reduce dependence on foreign aid through mobilization of domestic resources and the promotion of self-reliance.
- To achieve the expansion and diversification of exports and to expedite an alternate import to get rid of dependency upon unreliable supply from foreign countries of; especially fertilizer, cement, steel, etc. 过代的时间 自己这样,这些这些"有这个是我的的问题"的问题。在2011年1月1日。
 - i. To transform the institutional and technological base of 1997. RAT agriculture with a view to attaining self-sufficiency in foodgrains, widening employment oppotunities in agriculture and stemming the flow of labor force to the cities. 网络马拉斯马拉斯 Landsus A los & Fach
- j. To build up an appropriate institutional framework for population planning, thus to reduce the rate of growth in population which threatens the national economic developand strength 由一的。 ments from 3% at the present level down to 2.8%. value de la los
- k. To improve educational, hygienic, rural housing, water supply facilities in order to improve quality of labour force. - 김 동안 주는
 - 1. To secure impartial allocation of income and employment oppotunities by a suitable combination of projects and programms designed to harmonize the requirement of economic efficiency with the consideration of spatial quality.

In the First-Five-Year Plan, the planned investment amounts to 44.55 billion Taka and its financial sources and 11.99 billion Taka from foreign aid. (which amounts to 40.4% of the total) The domestic savings consist of the surplus revenue, additional tax and increase of Government and private savings here business the first of the tables are

Table 2-2 shows the development expenditure and its revenue sources of the Five-Year Plan.

As for the sectorial investment allocation, 24% of the total outlay goes to agriculture and water resources and 19.7% to manufacturing. an popula and and the second product of the public hards and

Although slightly more emphasis on manufacturing can be percieved, there would be no big change in industrial structure through the Plan as illustrated in Table 2-3.

According to the Plan, the annual rate of growth in GDP is 5.5% and the rate of growth in per capita GDP 2.5%. However, these rates are based on a level in a normal year before the war. To a level in 1972/73 after the war they go up to as high as 28.8% and 5.7% respectively. This comes from the assumption that the production would be restored by Section I. the year 1973/74, the initial year of the Plan.

Table 2-2 Development Expenditure and Revenue Source Unit: 10 million Taka

Angal Angal Serentag yerentag	Monetary Expenditure	Non-monetary Expenditure
1. Developmental Expenditure		
Charles a sensitive available		신경 회사 전문 영화에 가지 않는 것이다.
Governmental	3,952	
(Investment)	(3,298)	
	((5/)	
(Non-investment)	(654)	na sa
요즘 같은 것은 것은 것은 바람이 집에서 있는 것을 것을 하는 것이다.		
Non-governmental	503	585
(Investment)	(471)	(585)
(Non-investment)		
말 수가 물건을 가 물건을 가 들었다. 가 말 것 같아요.	(32)	
Total Expenditure	4,455	585
(Investment)	(3,769)	(585)
(Non-investment)	(686)	
		· 이미지 아이는 아이지 아이지 않는 것을 가지 않는다. 같은 아이지 아이지 않는 것이 아이지 않는다.
	n cno	
2. Domestic Savings	2,698	
		이는 아이는 아이는 것을 많을 것을 것을 했다.
(Government Savings)	(1,618)	
(Non-government savings and		
Bank loans)	(1,080)	(585)
3. Inflow of Foreign Capital	1,799	
그는 문화에서는 가장 물건이 집에서 한 것을 하는 것이다.		, i polina granada il
이상님이 아니는 아니는 것 같은 것이 가지만 것 같아요. 나는 상황을 관련하는 것 같아요.	방송 가지 않는 것 같이 가지?	
Equivalent Domestic Resources Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	Lan.	
	lan.	
	Lan .	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl		
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl		
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl		
Source: The First-Five-Year Pl	erst Alter of the space of the set Alter of the space of the set	

Table 2-3 Gross Domestic Product and Its Components (1972/73 prices)

	Benchmark GDP	Estimated actual GDP	Projected GDP 1977/78	Annual percentage rate of growth over Benchmark GDP	rate of Growth over Benchmark
Agriculture, Live- stock, Forestry and Fisher	2,883 (57.6)	2,407 (56.1)	3,602 (55.0)	4.6 (1995)	8.4
Manufacturing	520 (10.4)	358 (8.3)	731 (11.2)	7.1	15.4
Construction	184 (3.7)	171 (4.0)	326 (5.0)	(10.1 12.1	13.7
Power and Gas	15 (0.3)	15 , (0.3)	25 (0.4)	11.0	11.0
Housing	236 (4.7)	and the factor of the second	288 (4.4)	4.1	
Trade, Transport and other service	1,165 (23.3)	1,107 (25.8)	1,570 (24.0)	6.2	7.2
Total	5,003	4,294	6,540	5.5	8.8
per capita GDP (Taka)	676	580	766	2.5	5.7

Source: The First-Five-Year Plan 1972-73.

Note: Figure in () is percentage of total.

- 20 -

CHAPTER III and state of the st

beth vitted and second to be mare full out. Nel and de **1. Introduction.** Destaid and an arrest of the second se

The Brahmaputra River is one of the largest rivers in the world. It rises on the northern slopes of the Himalayan Mountains in Tibet, traversing the Himalayas in the eastern part, flows through the Assam Plain and then enters into the land of Bangladesh.

After joining with the tributaries Dharla and Tista, it flows almost to the south. It is known as the Jamuna River until its confluence with the Ganges River near Aricha. Then it changes the name to the Padma River and goes down to the southeast about 100 km (63 miles) and after joining the Meguna River near Chandpur, pours into the Bay of Bengal.

The land of Bangladesh is divided by the Jamuna River into the eastern and the western parts. At present, there are no bridges across the Jamuna River. All passengers and freight traffic across the Jamuna utilize ferries. This takes a lot of time. Absence of bridge is one of the major causes for hindering the development of Bangladesh.

Therefore, the construction of the Jamuna Bridge will be sure not only to promote growth of east and west communication but also to be useful for the development of Bangladesh.

After the liberation in 1972, the Government of Bangladesh requested to the Government of Japan to assist in making a feasibility study for the construction of bridge over the Jamuna River. The Government of Japan acceded to the request and has entrusted the execution of the study to the Japan International Cooperation Agency (hereinafter called the JICA, former the OTCA).

In accordance with the acceptance of the Government of Japan, the JICA organized the preliminary survey team headed by Mr. Ishio Kawasaki and sent the team to Bangladesh.

The preliminary survey team visited Bangladesh from the end of November to the end of December, 1972 and carried out necessary studies relating to this Project.

Main and With Association as

After homecoming, the team submitted a preliminary survey report to the JICA. In this report, the team proposed the following four sites for the Jamuna River Crossing on the stretch of the Jamuna River between Bahadurabad and Aricha. Namely,

> downstream of Bahadurabad, near Gabargaon, about 10km (6 miles) downstream of Sirajganj, and about 20km (12 miles) upstream of Aricha.

And also the team reported that the necessary period for performing this feasibility study is expected to be about three years.

Based on this report, the JICA decided to make a feasibility study of this project from 1973 to 1976. In May 1973, the JICA established the Jamuna River Bridge Survey Office at Dacca, Branch Office at Sirajganj and nominated Mr. Junji Ebihara for the director of this office.

In June 1973, the JICA organized the Japanese Feasibility Study Team for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project and appointed Dr. Shizuo Inose to the leader in general of this feasibility study team. In July 1973, the Inception Report was presented by the JICA to the Government of Bangladesh. In this Inception Report, the work schedule of the study was shown as Table 3-1.

As was shown in Table 3-1, the study was divided into two stages. The main purpose of the first stage of this study is to determine the order of priority of the above-mentioned four proposed sites taking the next three criteria into consideration.

stability of the river channel, expected traffic volume through the bridge after completion, total cost of construction.

The second s

The first stage of this study was performed as planned and the conclusions were drawn from the results of the study concerning the most suitable bridge site.

The most suitable bridge site among the four which were proposed by the Japanese side is the Sirajganj site and the Bangladesh side agreed to this proposal. The detailed description was dealt with in 14 of this report.

Prior to the detemination of the most suitable bridge site, two times meetings were held between the Japanese delegates and the Bangladesh delegates. The first meeting was held at Tokyo under the auspices of the JICA in Sept. 1974, and the second meeting was held at Dacca under the auspices of the Government of Bangladesh in Nov. 1974. Many problems related to this project were discussed between the both delegates on the basis of the results of the first stage studies. The results of discussion of both meetings were not only taken into consideration for the determination of the most suitable bridge site but also for the subsequent studies (Appendix II, Agreed Minutes at Dacca Meeting for Jamuna Bridge Project, Bangladesh).

In Nov. 1974, the Interim Report was submitted to the Government of Bangladesh by the JICA.

As it was determined that the Sirajganj site is the most suitable one, the following detailed studies were carried out for the Sirajganj site from Dec. 1974. This is the second stage of the study.

- a. Determination of the bridge axis,
- b. Surveying including the aerophotographing and mapping,
- c. Geological study, the many first in the second study is a second study is a
- d. Study for stone materials,
- e. Study for river control, description of the second state of the

- 22 -

Table 3-1

IV. WORK SCHEDULE

First stage

in Bangladesh in Japan

Second stage (Tentative)

[____] in Japan

Fiscal Year (Japan)				10	73						series Series	- 1 -			19	74									an ta An ta Ang an ta		19	75			3 (s. 2 (s. 2 (s.		
Item Month	J	A	S	<u> </u>	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A		<u> </u>	N	D	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S		N	D	J	F	M
Surveying Cross-sectional surveying Measurement of flow Aerophotographing and mapping Geological and quarry survey Boring Test of sampled soil Quarry												たい、「たんにしている」では、「「「「ない」」です。																					
River planning Collection of data Geomorphologic study Planning of river training works Planning of construction works Traffic survey Collection of data																																	
Study on economic activity Study on transportation Highway and railway planning Collection of data Study on ferries Planning of access roads and railways Bridge planning Collection of data																																	
Planning of bridges Planning of construction works Benefit-cost analysis Estimation of benefits Estimation of total cost Benefit-cost analysis Report																																	

Note: Schedule of studies in 1974 at the first stage may be subjected to some change. - $23\sqrt{24}$ -

in Bangladesh

<u>_</u>		19	76				Remarks
	M	J	J	A	S	0	Newarks
4							
	1.15						
j.							
÷					12	a a Agast	
				di la			
						19.1	
	t_{22}		113.	÷.,			
÷.							
ŀ	11						
		20	197	Ş.			
ć			. • .»				
۰.		12	¹ • .	19 d 1			
	1.00			2			
-							
				1.5			
· •.			÷.,		12		
•	1 3 A		1 .				
			1.0			÷.,	
		17					
				14.00			
•	1.14						
÷		- S.	11		2.14		
		ί.					
	1.1° 1. 1						
. :		- 11 A - 12					
1	- · ·						
ė,	1	- 1	1.1				
1		1.25		1.5	120		
•••			ан н. С		2.5		
1							
	1.1						
4			1.0			12	
			1.1	1.1			
1					23		
		2					
÷							
÷	145 1			5			
è							
5							
÷							
			1				
ŝ							
11		FI	na				
_	F3	k==	† -	四			
	1						
2		1.5 -	1° - 1	1.5	1	$\ \leq \gamma$	1. 44. Control State Control Activity
			1.1.1.	24	121-10	1.1	16월 윤일과 사람이 가지 가운다.

g. Study for road and railway linsk,

h. Economic and traffic study,

1. Evaluation of the benefits,

j. Benefit and cost analysis,

k. Study for the overall construction plan. Constant and and

The results of these studies were described in each volume of this report. The contents of each volume are as follows.

VOLUME I. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS VOLUME II RIVER CONTROL BRIDGE VOLUME III RAILWAY LINKS VOLUME IV VOLUME V. ROAD LINKS GEOLOGY AND STONE MATERIAL VOLUME VI VOLUME VII TRAFFIC AND ECONOMIC BENEFITS VOLUME VIII OVERALL CONSTRUCTION PLAN AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION 100000 HERE MAN, TRIBERT AN AD AN AD AN AD AN AN AN AN

Starter with the

Constant and a state of the sector

2. Organization of the Study Team.

As was mentioned above, in June 1973, the JICA organized the Japanese Feasibility Study Team for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project. The organization of the study team is as follows.

		— Surveying Team Leader Mr. K. Kikuchi
的复数的复数重要的复数	Norther for freque (regist 17 ann an Bonest Sail Stompos 18 og 2012: A chinic for som	Géological and Quarry Survey Team Leader Mr. M. Sakaita
. Telzo ina ukun su 1 as di asihini in		River Planning Team Leader Dr. S. Sato
etter hoderach ann eiter Aras nachter ein als Atte	Feasibility Study Team for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction	Bridge Planning Team Leader Mr. K. Tezuka
The JICA	Project of an elimeter and	
Supervisory	Leader in General Dr. Shizuo Inose	Leader Mr. Y. Yoshie
Committee:	. 2094. I Lang and in 200 (d.) Games site in	Study Team Leader Mr. Y. Yamakawa
-nuasi sub dili seni: Sunal seni digenera	suc intros region entrolador () Soltafo Estris abla introlad Soltafo Estris abla introlador Soltafo Estristanta acom Colonadorado interactor int	Overall Construction Planning Team Leader Dr. S. Sato
ante montado esta	brA - religitariaroo gani re- Canatoriano egi ragi	Cost-Benefit Study Team Leader Dr. S. Sato

25 -

3. Surveying.

3.1. The first stage.

, kute Schult dür Almanos - (Lationa on in colomiavi) -Lation sec in Almanic (

House weighter the Street to Prove

The main purpose of the first stage of this work is to survey the Jamuna River at flood state and to obtain data necessary for designing the bridge and for planning of the river training works.

The surveying works were carried out by twelve experts at each of the four proposed sites from July to Nov. 1973. The surveying in the rainy season was performed using the special surveying boat sent from Osaka, Japan. The surveying works are as follows.

- a. Cross-sectional surveying of the river. 71 cross sections were surveyed at the four sites and supplementary soundings were carried out at each of the four sites.
- b. Measurement of velocity and direction of flow. Horizontal and vertical distribution of velocity and its direction were measured at each of the four sites and these measurements were done at interval of 500m (0.8 miles) across the entire width of the river.

c. Collection of data on water level. The results of the surveying were used for the first stage of this study.

4. Geological Study.

The geological investigation party has made comparison of geological situation of the four proposed sites based on the test drillings performed at one spot at each of the four proposed sites to the depth of 90m (300') to 120m (400').

MARY ENTRY THE THE POWER

Base rocks consisting of the Tertiary sedimentary rocks and other Pretertiaries, are remarkably subsided in the land of Bangladesh as a result of the Himalayan orogenesis and those base rocks are located very deep under the Quaternary deposit, except in a part in the eastern area of the country where the Tertiary rocks are cropped out.

The Pleistocene deposit overlying the above is extensively eroded by river flows in the period of late Pleistocene regression and is found in deeper portion more than several tens of meters below the ground surface at present, except in <u>Balind Hills around Maduppur</u> and other places. Filling above ancient valleys of the gracial ages, the Alluvial deposit covers the greater part of the area.

In Fig. 3-1, the Al₂ and its upper strata are Alluvial and the underlying strata are Deluvial. The strata appropriate for the foundation of heavy structures in the aspect of bearing strength are found in the lower Alluvium and Deluvium. Consequently, the foundation in flood season is not taken into consideration. And the upstream site seems more preferable than the downstream. The Alluvium, mainly composed of fine to medium sand in the most part, shows higher density in deeper portion, grain size of sand also increases with the depth but this tendency is not very remarkable.

The Deluvium deposit, composed of fine to medium sand alternated with thin gravel layer and soft shale, has high density and is deemedto have sufficient bearing strength. However, the part of fine to medium sand is not so resistive against scouring due to its poor cementation.

The following table shows the comparison of foundations at the bridge sites made from the geological point of view.

Bridge site		Depth of si N-value mon	and the second	SFFALIM AVAINSE
Bahadura	abad	55m	(180')	Over 92m (300!)
Gabargad	n	60m	(197')	81m (266') soft shale
Sirajga	1	The part of the second s	(240')	73m (240') gravel bed
Nagarbai	ci	85m	(279')	85m (279') gravel bed

Table 3-2 Comparison of Foundations at the Four Proposed Bridge Sites

Comparing in the aspect of bearing strength and scouring as shown in the above table, it is noted that the Sirajganj and Gabargaon sites are more favorable than the other two sites. Comparing the Sirajganj site with Gabargaon site, the Sirajganj site will be more preferable if the gravel bed at 73m in depth has enough continuing and has resistivity against scouring.

The standard penetration test and lateral load test were also executed using the bore hole.

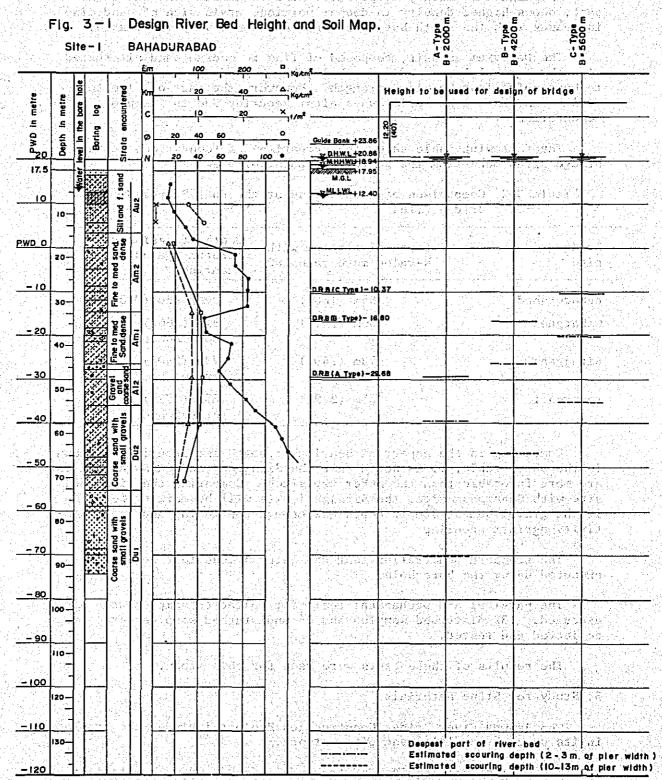
The physical and mechanical tests for collected samples were also executed. 132 disturbed samples and 14 undisturbed samples were collected and tested.

The results of these tests were used for this study.

5. Study for Stone Materials.

The Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project includes the problem in its special condition and circumstance.

The project has required of tremendous amount of rock materials for building of big piers and large scale bank protection works for river training. However, the greater part of land of Bangladesh is covered with alluvial deposits and young rock formation which can not supply hard rock materials. Under these circumstance, possible gravel



A an after the first mattering and and the first start of the second start and

Note: By Distance between guide banks Modulus of foundation K, granna de

1885 C

Ci - Cohesion E; Modulus of deformation Ø; internal friction angle K; Modulus of foundation N; Values of standard penetr Values of standard penetration tests inverte protocoly representation and a north a sector stars functional relayed

승규

N

<u> </u>	ta I		tered	Er Kr		2	ю 0		00 	16 A.	-, Kg.tn	р <u></u> р			leight	to be	used	for de	ision	of br	ldge		
PWD in metre	Depth In metre	Boring log	la encountered	с 0			0 0 6			×	רייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי				40 40 40		*						
	Ğ		Strata	N	2	0 4	06	о в	<u>o</u> i	<u>00</u>	Crain.		Bank +2 H.WL +1 [H.WL +1 G.L +1 G.L +1	2.99 9.44									
15 10					222 4× 9					ĥ.		2.87	LLWL+1										
PWD O	10	11	fine sand	AUZ	×0.3	ر ۲												4					
	20		Silt and fine	Ĩ																			
<u> </u>	30-			-		Ĩ,																	
- 20			4	HTT A			1 al	2 2			199 199	1.23	<u>с Түре)</u> В Туре)										
30	40		üτσël				1					37 5 g 27 7 g											
	50		3				il	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	1 - 22 1/22 1/22		15	<u>D.R.Bt</u>	<u>А Тур</u> е)	-354	5								
- 40	60		el coust				1																
- 50			i -			-į			1997 1999 - 1 1999 - 1 1999 - 1														
- 60	70		e sand wi	žn n				\sum															
- 70	80-		8t-																				
	90		5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5																				
- 80			₽ 																				
- 90	100					ini Line Line												terina Richard 1. aria					
- 100	-011																						
	150-																						
<u>-110</u>					(中) 11日 11日 11日 11日 11日 11日	્યમ્ કે ઉજ	1917 - 1917 1917 - 1917 1917 - 1917 - 1917	4 K	12 12 12 12		t is a t is a				D	sepest	part ed so	of ri	ver	bed.		n of pl	
-120		mit.	B; D		nce b	3							in the second	-	- 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 1	stimat	ed sc	ouring	dep	ith (14	0+13 n	n of pl	ler wi
			E; M K; M	odul	US O	defo	rmati	ion	1	, Øj	ainte	arnal 🖓	friction	angl	•	144.50	3 (1 27) (24)		Rech				

		3– ilte-3	1.00		AJGA	9 I. M	Der	200		- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	d Soil	.wap	e e e e e e e	900 8	B - Type B - 4200 m	te se to s	C - Type	9 9 0 1
otre	519	g hole	encountered	Кл		20	514 (14) 	40	- 1 I A	∆	a de la deserv		Height to be	used for	desig	n of br	ldge	
PWD in metre	Depth, in metre	level in the bore hole Boring log	a encou	C Ø	20	40	60	20	,								2000 A	
Ą	Ğ		Strata	N	20	40	60	80	100	•	Guide Ban		6 40					5
107	_0_	Water										+1494 +1314 +1138						
		*			L						<u> ₩LLWL</u>	<u>+</u> 622						
<u>pwd_0</u>	<u> </u>		and fine sand.			<i>P</i>												
- 10	20_			Au2					-									
- 20	30 -		1 Sitt		×	R					0.R.B (C T	Xbe) - 19	.20					
			Fine to med sand	Aul		\langle				" "ŝ`	DRB (B T	(<u>p</u> e)-25	50					
<u> </u>	40 -		Fine to	A		- 66 x - 7 - 7	\mathbf{b}						المراجع المستعمل المراجع المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المستعمل المس مستعمل المستعمل المست مستعمل المستعمل المست					
- 40	50 -		XX								D.R.B (A T	ype)-38	60					
- 50	60		d sand	Ama														
			Med				\mathbf{I}											
- 60	70		ders					7	-	4								
- 70	80 -	0	Grave	I Ali					_									
- 80	- 06		kand with small gravels															
	30-			Duz														
- 90	100																	
- 100	110 -		1	012														
	-		Grovel and sand dense.	10														
-110	120		Govel				45 225						Deene et in	art of riv	er be			

10 - 30 -

	S	ite	-4	192	ŅÅ	Ġ	ARE	ARI	ind. Gird	3 (2) (1-14. M	1.1.1	1.1.1.1.1.1		6.833 637 - 6		8	rega () Chine	4204		5. 41 N
e i		e hole		countered		Em Krn	99 99		20 5 5 10 10 10 10 10	2 hçat	00 1 10	•	ראיי איי איי		1993 - 24 27 - 3 - 3 27 -	. (Heigi		m used	for de		n of bridge	
PWD in metre	Depth in metre	Water level in the bore hole	Boring log	roto er		c ø	2	<u> </u>	l	0 			່ງ1/ຫ ² 1				<u>* 1</u>		est d'ut Sector General		<u>an an a</u>	
10		Water let		5		N			0	0		20 (-	le Bank +17.01 D.H.WL +14.01 MHHWL +11.31	12 [40]						
7.3 WD 0		¥		d.				P						K T	MLL WL+ 4.3						la y cui sui sui Na	
- 10	10 <u>-</u>			id fine sand.	Auz																	
- 20	20			Silt and			~			- 14年 1月2日 1月2日 1月2日 1月2日 1月2日 1月2日 1月2日 1月2日							ine es es sul-					
- 30	30			to med sand	AUI		े । २२ २२ २२		<u>)</u> _	です。 許 芝 美行 別の					<u>B(C Typ</u> e)- 21 <u>B(B: Typ</u> e)-21						1997 - 1997 -	
- 40	40			Fine to me	A				$\left \right\rangle$						B(A Type)-41	.13						
- 50	60-					19 19				X						30			1997 1977 - 19 1994 - 1997			
- 60	70-			Med sond	Am3						$\left \right\rangle$								<u></u>		n an an Arraigh 19 - Nachard 19 - Nachard 19 - Nachard	
-70	- - 80 -										L										na canalas A Na canalas A	
80	- 09		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Grovel 8 Coorte Al2	AI2 AI3								_							2		
- 90			0. a 0. a 0. a 0. a 0. a 0. a 0. a 0. a	Gravet B boulders	Provide Allo	×. ***							2.2. sertes - 1.5. s.									
- 100	-011				5																	6-101 (

Note. B; Distance between guide banks. C; Cohesion E; Modulus of deformation 20; Internal / friction angle K; Modulus of foundation 3; S. N; Values of standard penetration tests

- 31 -

 $f_{\rm eff} \stackrel{\rm A}{\rightarrow}$

....

6

sources in domestic localities have been throughly surveyed. To survey the rock materials of the neiboring countries, quarry study team wished to visit the north-western Assam State of India. It is reported that there are over 200 quarries operated now in this region. If possible, we want to check for the existence of preferable quarries in this region in order to obtain a large volume of stone by a moderate price.

But the security condition is not allowed to make such reconnaisance survey.

Possible quarrry sources in the territory of Bangladesh can be divided into following three areas.

- a. North-eastern border area presented by Bhologanj area.
- b. North-western corner district, named Dinajpur-Rangpur, and
- c. Under ground source in the central Rajshahi Division, consist of Pre-tertiary rock formation in 200m (650') to 500m (1640') deep.

Bholaganj areas, located at the northern frontier north-east of Sylhet, is overwhelmingly powerful suppliers for gravels. All needs for concrete aggregates during bridge construction can be expected. Its exploitable reserves are estimated at around five million cubic meters. But another million of cubic meters of boulder materials required to the bank protection works for river training can not be supplied from this source.

At the west of Bogra, the Geological Survey of Bangladesh and Mining Authority have found underground Pretertiary rock formations when they were prospecting for limestone for mining project but big scale daily production such as several thousand cubic meters of boulder from 200m to 500m below the surface is not economical. It is judged that the quarry operation is not reliable for its demand of scale and production cost.

According to the comment of Mr. Mesbahuddin Amed, the Director General of the Geological Survey of Bangladesh, the source of stone may be expected at the Madhyapara region of the Dinajpur District in the future. Here the Geological Survey of Bangladesh has proved the existence of hard Archaean rock formation at the depth of about 150m (500') from the earth surface. If this can be mined, inexhaustible source of supply of excellent concrete aggregates as well as large size blocks of rock would be opened up. Some feasibility study of this project is now being executed by the Government of Bangladesh, but development work is not yet started.

Such stone should be suitable for pitching. If availability of relatively inexpensive stone from this source could be assured, the cost of onstruction could be considerably reduced. The development of quarry is not only necessary for this project but also is important to the construction in general within the country.

Here we recommend that investigations of the feasibility and cost of extracting this stone on a large scale should be undertaken as soon as possible. 6. Study for River Control.

At the first stage of the study; we got to work to determine the most suitable bridge site from the geomorphological and rivermorphological points of view. The results of the study are as follows.

From the geomorphological point of view, the Sirajganj narrow is most suitable among the four, the Gabargaon site comes closely next, the Bahadurabad site compares unfavorable with the former two and the Nagarbari site falls behind any of the others.

From the river-morphological point of view, the Nagarbari site is the worst one while the other three are almost equal judging from the fact that the variation of the displacement of bank lines is almost constant since nearly 1860, but the Gabargaon site is best and the Bahadurabad and the Sirajganj sites are almost equal from the aspect of the size of width between the banks.

Therefore, from the geomorphological and river-morphological points of view, there is nothing to choose between the two sites, Sirajganj and Gabargaon.

Regarding to the method of river control, the armored guide bank and cross dyke system was introduced and the following three types of guidebank system were considered at each of the four proposed sites. - General States and a General Assessment, Satura Constraint and 물려는 동작들을 바라다

 ≤ 1

SERVICE STR 出版和1999年,1999年 Table 3-3 Width between a Pair of Guide Banks e la strike Gra

÷.			5, S.A.						× .								din di sette	9. H. H					88.	
Ł		Site					A-	typ	e			В	-ty	pe	foreste La consta			C-1	yp	e . ^,			े हुन्द	e, î
ੁੰ							t ang Santa Santa Santa	19		영관	د کرد اد کار مربعہ ان کا			18	121								e e e	÷ .
	Rah	adur	ohod	69. BS	$\sim 2^{-1}$	84°)	.0	71	241	1013		4.2	12	د م			ြင္ရွင္ပ	6	(3.	51	ан (<u>т</u> .,	: 1 ¹¹ 1		2.
Č,	– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	auur	abau	1.2		: : : : :	•	`	2-1			T + 4	s XS	: <u> </u>			. .				194	ೆನ್		1.
	Gab	arga	on			2	.0	(1.	24)		1	4.2	(2	.6)			5.	2 (3.	2)		3.41		
Ċ.		Geran	2	in de	1.45 A.		V state	a in ai	1. S. S.	, iters		Sec.			800		± 30.2	c gli .						÷
·	Sir	ajga	nj	n an la National	1.5.6.2	2	.0	(1.	24)			4.2) (2	.6)		en en	5.	6	(3.	5) ି		1.5		
					경험을				~ • • •								يەتىلەرلەت سۇ			7 . A. y.		2 - 1 - 1 2 - 1 - 1		j.
÷.	Nag	arba	ri			⊖\ 2	.0	(1.	24))		4.2	2(2	•(6)	1		্র.	2	(3.)	2)				

计设计算法 有关或在自由主动的复数 有关的 医原子的

Unit: km(mile) A large quantity of pitching stone is requested to protect the guide banks from scouring but it is very difficult to provide such a large S. Marchener quantity of pitching stone in the territory of Bangladesh.

3 A Our representatives investigated the possibility of exploiting sources of low-cost stone not only in the territory of Bangladesh but also in India.

On the other hand, in order to save the foreign currency element, concrete blocks and soil cement blocks were also investigated as an alternative materials for stone. The former necessiates a large quantity of cement and aggregate, and the latter necessiates quite large size or some connecting device such as steel jacks because of shortage of durability and less specific weight.

Both the methods are technically unreliable and uneconomical compared with the method of stone at the present stage. Therefore, we decided to

use stone in the present plan.

However, it is strongly recommendable to exploit stone material in the territory of Bangladesh or develop other methods not to necessiate stone material before entering implementation of the project:

法经济的 化化物合物 化合物合物

S. and

The discharge 90,000m³/s (3,178,500 cfs) is an approximate value of basic design discharge of the Jamuna River. This value was estimated by taking 100-years flood discharge into consideration.

he have the first state of the The minimum width of river which corresponds to the design discharge should be decided prior to the determination of the total length of bridge. The detailed studies were performed on this aspect and the conclusion is as follows. A second s -applitudel the formation of the adaption of the test of the state of the second state of the second state of t

It is desired from the view point of the bridge work cost that the total cost of river training and bridge construction works will be minimized depending upon river width to be spanned.

Picketo (E. Hills Methods and Star Methods of arts - Stad anade However, when we consider river training, especially the future maintenance of the river and the future plans which may occur dangling about the river, a river width of the order of 4,000m (13,120') is required as the minimum. However the width be narrowed, it should not be made less than about 4,000m.

and the factor of the state of the According to the above conclusion, type-A should be disregarded but in order to compare the costs of construction of both river training works and bridge building, type-A was taken into consideration tentatively.

At each of the proposed sites, about 5,000 thousand cubic meters of pitching stone was requested in the case of type-A to protect the guide banks and cross dykes from scouring and also deep scouring around piers will be expected. According to our cost estimate, the bridge work costs of this type are always found to be more expensive than the other two types. entes exam 11111111111111

At each of the proposed sites, about 3,000 thousand m3 of pitching stone was needed in the case of type-B and the estimated scouring depth around piers is far less than in the case of type-A. And as was mentioned above, the total bridge work cost is less than in the case of type-A.

At each of the proposed sites, about 2,500 thousand m^3 of pitching stone was needed in the case of type-C and the river channels expected to be more stable than in the case of type-B but this type needs longer bridge than in the case of type-B and the total bridge work cost is higher than in the case of type-B.

The estimation of depth of scouring around bridge piers is another important problem in the present study. If we adopt a well type foundation, a necessary diameter of each well is estimated to be of the order of 12m and its necessary length is to be about 70m (230').

In this case, the scouring depth at piers is estimated to be about 1.8 times as deep as the water depth. Some piers which are constructed

in the thalweg must be protected by foot protection work to keep the necessary depth of embedment.

On the other hand, if we adopt a multi-pile type foundation, the scouring depth will be less than the above. We assumed it to be about 10m (33') in this case. But the cost of construction is higher than the well type one.

A difficulty in the Sirajganj site is the treatment of the Dhaleswari River which branches from the left bank upstream of the bridge site. The left approach of the bridge must cross the Dhaleswari. It would be undesirable to have a second and/or subsidiary bridge in the approach bank because for reasons concerned with river control. The left approach bank to a bridge would necessarily close this channel. The Dhaleswari River would have to be provided with an inlet channel downstream of the bridge fed from the Jamuna and this would have to be kept open for navigation,

Above consideration was reached a complete agreement between both the Japanese and the Bangladesh delegates at the Dacca Meeting.

It was shown in the Agreed Minutes at Dacca Meeting for Jamuna Bridge Project, Bangladesh that the upper inlet channel of the Dhaleswari River shall be closed by the bridge approach and the lower inlet channel shall be so improved as to have the same function as both the upper one and lower one combined (Appendix II). · 这些这些是是是一种问题。

states and the second department of the

(1993年1月1日) (1993年1月11日) (1993年1月11日) (1993年1月1日) (1993年1月11日) (1993年1月111000) (1993)

7. Study for Bridge Planning.

The planning of the Jamuna Bridge must be made on the basis of river training works and it is requested that the total bridge work cost (costs of the both river training and bridge construction) must be reduced as much as possible.

7.1. Proposals for the kinds of bridge.

The following kinds of bridge can be considered from the aspect of transport system in Bangladesh. Shar Areke Ar

的复数名词复数名 -1.05, 20<u>5</u>-

- a. Road bridge b. Railway bridge c. Railway cum road bridge
- c. Railway cum road bridge

The transport network in Bangladesh consists of railway transport, road transport, inland water transport and air-route transport, among these transport, the railway and the inland water transport are most predominant at present.

Above all, the railway transport occupies a greter part of overland transport in Bangladesh. It can be said that railway transport plays the most important role in the overland transport socially and economically. Therefore, when the bridge across the Jamuna River will be planned, it is clear that the railway bridge will predominate over the road bridge. But according to the recent study for land transport in Bangladesh, road transport is increasing rapidly by the strenghening of the capacity of road ferry. Such transport tendency can not be disregarded. It is natural that the road bridge across the Jamuna river is also necessary

for the improvement of future road transport in Bangladesh.

There are two ways to be considered in order to meet such transport demand. One way is to construct railway bridge and road bridge sepa-rately and the other way is to construct railway cum road bridge. The former can be expected a larger benefit than the latter but higher construction cost will be needed. 1.25

After the comparison of above-mentioned each case and considering the present status of the overland transport in Bangladesh, here we proposed that it is the most suitable way to construct railway cum road bridge across the Jamuna River taking the future transport network and the economic development in Bangladesh into consideration. a service and

This proposal was completely accepted by the Bangladesh delegates at Tokyo Meeting.

In the Rest of States and the Area of the States of Stat

the second statistic charge on the product

7.2. Total length of bridge.

The total length of bridge (distance between both front surfaces of the parapet wall of abutment) is determined by the width between a pair of guide banks.

As was mentioned in 6, the length of bridge over 4,000 m was needed at each of the proposed sites in view of river training. Therefore, the case of type-A was disregarded, the case of type-B and type-C were taken into consideration and these two cases were investigated from the technical and economical points of view. According to the results of the study, it is clarified that the case of type-B is always found to be more economical than the case of type-C at each of the proposed sites.

The detailed descriptions were shown in 12.5 of this report.

In general, in selecting river width for the bridge, it is mot desirable to take a width larger than the present state, or it is undesir-able to narrow the present one in view of future possible increase of discharge which will generally take place as river improvement works go forward and considering future river plans as well as future possible change in river bed and other regime. Conforming to such consideration, there are another way to span the river without training works as an alternative of the adoption of guide bank system.

In this case, a very long bridge should be provided which spans the distance between stable banks of both sides. As a very long bridge (length of about 9km-12km) will be needed in this case, the results of comparison of both cases showed that the construction cost of the latter case is always found to be higher than the cost of the former case at each of the proposed sites. Hence, such a consideration was disregarded for the present study. as al als the medalgate is trapper.

7.3. Effictive width of bridge.

The determination of the effective width of the Jamuna Bridge is one of the most important matters in this project, because it affects largely not only future development of the overland transport in Bangladesh but also the total cost of construction.

Considering the results of the economic and traffic study of our team and refering to the Report of the Bangladesh Transport Survey, the following two cases were studied for the railway cum road bridge.

Case A: . 191 back of up samely not is set in the set of the set o Single broad gage track (5'6") Railway portion Road portion Two-lane carriageway of total width 24' Sonrace of Leorared monthly

Case B: 19 1 0

Railway portion Double broad gage tracks (2 @5'6") portion Four-lane carriageway of total width 48'. Road portion たれたたいわりてきたい Naturally, the cost of construction in case-B is higher than in case.

THEF ACTIVE

,这些事件了这些事件的事件的事件的。"在我们在我们们的事件。

According to the results of our studies, here we proposed the effective width of the bridge required for single broad gage track and two-lane carriageway of total width 24', because it is presumed that the traffic capacity of this width will meet the demand of overland traffic volume in Bangladesh to be expected for the distant future.

Above proposal was accepted by the Bangladesh delegates at Dacca Meeting for Jamuna Bridge Project (Agreed Minutes, at Dacca Meeting for Jamuna Bridge Project, Bangladesh. A-2 and D-1).

Hence, this effective width of bridge was solely adopted for the subsequent study.

7.4. Design provisions.

After the discussion between the Japanese delegates and the 1.1 Bangladesh delegates, it was decided that the following specifications are applied for the approximate design of the Jamuna River Bridge.

a. Loads

All loads to be used for the design of bridge were specified by I.R.C. (Indian Road Congress) Standard Vehicle Class A and the Pakistan Railways (Schedule of Dimensions 5'6") with the exception of wind velocity, range of temperature change and acceleration of earthquake. Such items must be determined taking the natural con-ditions in Bangladesh into consideration. Refering to the meteorological data of Bangladesh, we assumed these items as follows. the month of the second second

and when the first whet a start of the start of the

30m/s liter the liter Ser of Sata Starke Standard wind velocity 42323000 San Colores densetatos con propular. Range of temperature change 0°C-40°C , antig edalores Acceleration of earthquak

Horizontal component Nertical component, 1997, 1997, 01 obbid there? all if here all it ishted erecense traiser and

b. Construction gages

The construction gage for road portion was specified by the Standard Specifications for Highway Bridge adopted by AASHO and 4 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 2

for railway portion was specified by the Pakistan Railways (Schedule of Dimensions 5'6"). c. Navigation clearance

The Minimum navigation clearance to be used for design was specified by the BIWTA as follows.

Minimum horizontal clearance 250 ft (76m)

> Minimum vertical clearnce 40 ft (12m) above DHWL

d. Steel structures

HU-STON NAS All steel structures were designed by the Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges adopted by the Japan Road Association except railway floor system. The railway floor system was designed by the Standard Specifications for Railway Bridges adopted by the Japan Society of Civil Engineers.

Conference and the

1. 2016年前11日前日本市区,1月1日日 1月1日日 - 1月1日日 - 1月1日日 1月1日日 - 1月1日日 - 1月1日日 - 1月1日日

e. Steel

All steel materials to be used for design was specified by the Japan Industrial Standard (JIS). 建設したののもう

f. Concrete structures

and the starting of the start from the start of the start of the All concrete structures were designed by the Standard Specifications for Reinforced Concrete adopted by the Japan Society of Civil Engineers. Notes and the

7.5. Bridge Superstructures.

7.5.1. Choice of materials of the bridge. 4. "我们在主义和中国的,并且我们和国家的关系,而且主义的和王公和国家的制度的,而且是自己的人们,在这些主义的问题,并且我们

It is clear that the total length of bridge is determined by the width of waterway between the left and the right guide banks.

Each clear span of bridge will be determined by the horizontal clearance of navigation channel which is specified by the BIWTA, that

is 250 ft. Considering the above conditions, steel or prestressed concrete is recommended for the main structural materials.

But for long bridge such as Jamuna, steel spans are much lighter and more easily erected than concrete spans also the ineatial forces induced by earthquake would be less for steel spans than for concrete. spans. Moreover, the steel spans can be more quickly erected than the concrete spans. and press is all the straight

Comparing merits and demerits of steel spans with those of concretes spans, we concluded that the steel bridge is more suitable than the prestressed concrete bridge in the case of the Jamuna Bridge. engine mathematical and

7.5.2. Choice of types and composition of span. **这种公式在中国的协议的自己的公式成为了为**基本 additional brinteness Berry Parks In order to minimize the total cost of bridge construction, it is requested that the structural type of bridge should be selected among various types of bridge applicable for long span.

As is generally know, continuous truss type and/or cantilever truss type is suitable for the long span bridge. Therefore, we tried to select the most suitable structural type of main girder and its composition of span from the following cases taking the cost of super and substructure of bridge and the minimum clearance of navigation into consideration.

Three equal span continuous truss, each span length is 100m (328'), Three equal span continuous truss, each span length is 150m (492'), Multi-equal span cantilever truss, each span length is 250m (820'), Multi-equal span cantilever truss, each span length is 350m (1,148').

The results of the study showed that three span continuous truss composed of 150m equal span is more economical than the other cases at each of the four proposed sites.

7.6. Bridge substructure.

and the first state of the state

The Jamuna is a braided river, so even if the guide bank system is applied for river training to fix the river channel, the deepest part of river channel will be fluctuate to and fro in the river course. Therefore, it is requested that the foundation of all piers should have equal depth.

According to the results of our test drillings at the first stage of the study, we found that the reliable layer of thickness over ten meters exists at several tem meters below the ground level at each of the proposed sites. It seems that such a gravel layer is suitable for the supporting layer of bridge foundation. This means that very deep foundation will be needed for the every pier of the bridge.

In general, bridge piers should be sunk enough to stand by themselves without any protection around them. In our case, if the well foundation will be adopted, the scouring depth at piers is estimated to be about 1.8 times as deep as the water depth and if the multi-pile type of foundation will be adopted, the scouring depth at piers is assumed at about 10m. The special considerations were given to the above-mentioned conditions for the design of bridge piers.

Because of the necessity of very deep foundation, the reinforced concrete well was adopted as a foundation of the Jamuna Bridge. The use of brick work is not preferable to such a deep foundation. The brick work will be available for a shallover well.

As an alternative procedure of well foundation, multi-pile type was also investigated. Although a scouring depth of this system is less than that of well type, the nondeformable base slab is needed in order to distribute the vertical force to the each pile uniformly and head of the pile must be connected with the base slab rigidly. As the weight of this base slab is heavy and mass is large, the each pile must support this additional load and will be attacked by larger ineatial force induced by earthquake. According to the results of our studies, it was clarified that the multi-pile foundation system requires large quantity of structural steel and is more expensive than the well type foundation. Therefore, this type of foundation is not adequate to the foundation of the Jamuna Bridge.

By the above-mentioned reasons, it was concluded that the reinforced concrete well is suitable for the foundation of the Jamuna Bridge.

The circular section was adopted for well in case A, (single broad gage track and two-lane carriageway of total width 24') and the oblong section was adopted for well in case B (double broad gage tracks and four-lane carriageway of total width 48').

The Jamuna has a possibility of changing the direction of flow in the river channel between the both guide banks. If the direction of flow may be changed for some reason, it is expected that the condition of local scouring around piers do not change when the circular section will be adopted for the section of well.

The definite depth of embedment must be needed to maintain a stability against lateral forces. But in the worst case, it is presumed that the local scouring at piers will exceed the limit. In such a case, it is necessary to prevent the well from scouring by the foot protection works to secure the required depth of embedment. Moreover, the constant inspection and maintenance of necessary depth of embedment will be requested in future.

It is necessary to finish the well sinking work during the dry season from the viewpoint of execution. If the field works of well sinking will be prolonged till the rainy season, unforceable damages by flood will be expected. The dry season in Bangladesh is from Nov. to March, therefore, it is not too much to say that the working period for the sinking of well is strictly restricted by time.

Complying with such a servere condition, here we suggested that the reverse circulation method is the most desirable method of execution for well sinking, taking the working period and mechanical properties of soil into consideration. In this case, some devices reducing the resistance of friction between the body of well and the surrounding earth should be considered.

As the sinking velocity of well depends upon the weight of well itself, the thickness of wall of well should be as thick as possible in order to accelerate the sinking velocity of well. We adopted the thickness of wall of well as 2.2m-2.5m in accordance with the above condition.

Owing to the circumstances, some piers must be constructed in the deep part of the river. In such a case, it is difficult to construct a temporary well island in the deep river channel and such works will take a lot of time. In order to save time, the steel-made caisson was adopted as the lower part of the body of well and precast concrete circular hollow cylinder with same diameter of steel-made caisson was adopted as the upper part of the body of well. The length of steel-made caisson is 19m and its approximate weight is 150t. The length of one lot of precast concrete hollow circular cylinder is 4m and its approximate weight is 750t. The method of execution of well sinking was described in Volume III of this report.

Using the above-mentioned steel-made caisson and precast concrete hollow cylinder, it can be expected that the work of well sinking will be finished during the dry season.

The total length of well at each of the proposed sites is as follows.

Ċ,		1			15	ė		÷.,		5.0				42.2	÷.,		12	14	12.4	<u>, 10</u>	C D	19	1.55	_ ^ ^	27	rt 3	WY.	- 22	19	- X-
1	Pı	:0	ро	S	ec	12	si	Εt	e	8		2				÷.,	10.	Lε	2n	g	tł	ើ	0	E,	t	he	1	vе	1.1	193
-	6.5			\overline{A}	N)	2.5	6.2	1		1.	58			65	12		1	Sec.		•	<u>,</u>		÷			3473	1.1.	S 1	3.15	
1	1	10	$\mathcal{M}^{(i)}$		226	21-	25	÷.		1^{1}	8.5			1	÷.,	<u>.</u>	ं		2			y.	- 44	14	1		÷.	۰. د	1	<u> </u>
1	्रम	a	ha	α	uı	:a	Dε	30	5	1710	1 C	1	1	1.1	дe))	200				÷.,	ŀ.		1	۶.	U,	0	េ	11		80
Ċ,	$\beta_{f'}$	0	1		ş.	- 2	1	1	ି	5	зĠ	1		5.5	y .	ŗ.	2	Ì.,		0			2.5	ي ا		Ŷ.	6	1.2	ЗŶ.,	1
	1		ba	04	~ ~	eni,		2	1		54	99		6			÷.,		12		1	5	71) (n	π	1) - 4	$1 \leq 1$		ेंग
12		a	uа	.	B٩	ιU	TT 8		1	1		9		26	8É.	1.5	S.,		2.1	÷ ()	9	8		• •	v	e H	1	. 11	1.37	З ^С .
1	Ç.,	54		3	5	$\mathbb{T}_{\mathcal{L}}$	ē ć	- Q	1	M	din.		81.					ð.			2. A.	a ^c		1	ς,		<u>_</u>			чÒ
į.,	ČĒ	1	ra	1	Q2	in	1	. S.,	5		2.4			÷.,		e se		2	24		24	્ર	6٤	<u>₹</u> `.	0	Π	1	e	05	ें
ંદ	è F	5				÷	<u>ب</u> ايه		5		44	2	ି	÷,	55	1				22	안.	Ξ.	-2		े	്			. N.	ь., ^
×.		3.5	ê	-	6		13	$\langle \cdot \rangle$	ЗĽ.,		ψż	2	сñ,		ф.,	đ.	96). 1	10	96	1		- 2	÷.,	÷.,	~				11-	10
3	۰ľ	a,	ga ga	r	Da	ır	1 .:	3.	0.5	÷.,	ି				14	943	$\vec{\tau}_{\vec{f}}$		28	1,8	¢.	20	10	5.	υ	π	1		44	
i A	202		÷.	5	, w	$1 \le \frac{1}{2}$	QE /	្លះ	÷.	1	24	÷4.	1	1	1	355	m_{i}	7.4		£° .	13	**		ъ÷.	18	~~~		신문문	és 21	

7.7. Approach embankment.

The approach embankment are to be needed to connect the bridge with both railway and road links. The length of approach embankment is affected by the longitudinal slope of railway. Because of the design height of formation level of railway at the foot of the bridge is about 27.5 m (90') above the DHWL, length of embankment of about 3.5km was needed provided that the longitudinal slope of railway is 1/200. This embankment serves as the cross dyke of the river training system. As the high embankment is needed, its stability must be checked. The stability of the embankment was checked by the circular arc method and it was confirmed by the results of calculation that the design slope of 1:2.5 is suitable for the slope of approach embankment.

The mechanical indices which were used for the stability calculation are as follows.

S.	11-	1+		no f	oh	t o	F	201	ିକାର୍ଚ୍ଚ		92 O.	S 1	്റ	.06	1-	3
ŝ,	<u>. en</u>			.	- 611	L U	÷	301	_ الله ا	le (a)	e	0.65	.	.00	/ m	
h		6.0	1940	N28 -		4899	4 S. 7 A				19 R.	÷	ليرتق أرازي		- C 2	(1,1)
3	0.	ho	- f	2		fs	~1	1 -	્ય સું રુજ્ય	$T \sim 10^{-1}$			ി	5t	1-1-1	2
ŝ	чu	410	0-	vu		T D	UL.	10.					ं जीव ।	- <u></u>	/ш	
ĥ		2	1	99 C			3 - 7		2 - S	ç		ч ^ч			11.7	
	Δ.	o1	<u>م</u>	o f	4	n to	 .	a10	f-	ict	-1 07		े ा -	7:5		e (11 - 1
Y.	π υ	81	C.,	<u>01</u>	<u></u>	urc	T.11	п. ,	5 T T			1 <u>- 1</u> -1-1-	– ∔	والبراج را		22 ° ''

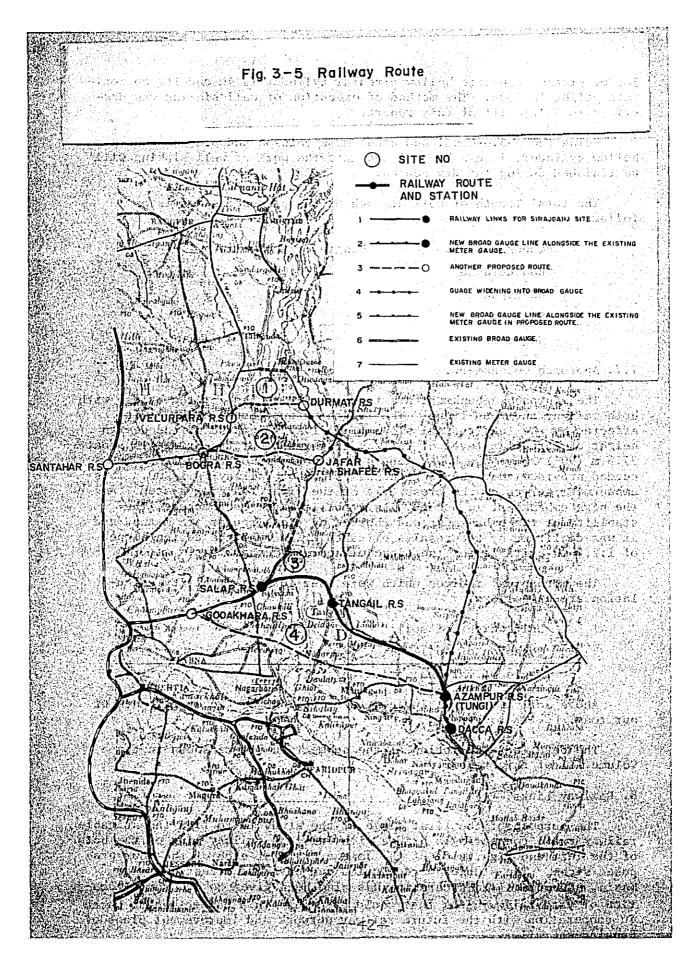
NESKINE

Above soil mechanical indices were obtained by the experiments of our team.

The detailed description of the subsection 7 were shown in the Volume III of this report.

8. Railway Links.

The purpose of the first stage of the study is to find the suitable railway route connecting a bridge with existing railway line on the both of the left and right side of the Jamuna River at each of the four proposed sites. The studies were carried out on the shortest distance basis. Economical consideration has also been given to the route location of each railway link that would eventuate in a connection to Dacca in cooperation with the future railway network and improvement plans of Bangladesh railway.



Rough estimation of construction cost was also investigated.

Above studies were peerformed by the aid of 1/50,000 topographic maps of Bangladesh.

The summary of the results are as follows.

8.1. Bahadurabad route.

This route will be about 38km (23.7 miles) long, diversing from Velupara Station on the existing Santahar-Bonarpara line (meter gage) on the right side of the river. However, since the proposed link will be a broad gage line, it will be necessary to lay a broad gage line alongside of the existing meter gage line for about 62km (38.8 miles) from Velupara Station down to Santahar Station which has the main transshipment yard from meter to broad gage.

Furthermore, on the left side of the river, an improvement of the existing line must be considered. The improvement work includes the transition of the existing meter gage line to the broad gage line from Durmat Station to Dacca Station.

Total length of transition work is about 124km (77 miles).

8.2. Gabargaon route.

This route will diverge from Bogra Station on the right bank, terminating at Jafar Shafee on the existing Jamalpur-Jagannathganj line (meter gage) on the left side, with the total track length of about 55km (35 miles). In the similar fashion to the Bahadurabad route, it will be necessary to construct a broad gage line alongside of the existing meter gage line for approximately 40km (25 miles) between Bogra Station and Santahar Station and also to provide the improvement work in a similar fashion to the Bahadurabad route on the left side of the river.

The total length of this improvement work is about 124km (77 miles).

8.3. Sirajganj route.

This route will diverge from Salop Station on the existing Sirajganj branch line (broad gage) on the right bank, crossing the Jamuna River and pass through Tangail on the left bank. This route will run further towards southeast via Mirzapur and Kaliakur connecting with the existing meter gage line in the vicinity of Tungi.

For this plan, it will be necessary to build a main station in Tangail and Azampur to the north of the new airport complex between Dacca and Tungi.

The total length of the new line will be about 114km (71 miles).

8.4. Nagarbari route.

This route will diverge from Gooakhora Station on the existing Sirajganj branch line (broad gage) on the right bank, crossing the

Jamuna River and other major rivers, Baral and Dhaleswari on the left bank.

In the similar fashion to Sirajganj route, this route will terminate at Azampur Station on the Dacca-Tungi line. This route will be longest among the four with the total length of about 120km (75 miles).

Elevation of the railway link at each of the four sites was determined so as to secure a minimum free board of three feet above high water level. 网络白色银色 医白色性乳的 金属的 计通知图象 有限的复数形式 建筑

8.5 Design provisions. schaften i finlesinde statistic suit i a station and his suit and

Refering to the Code of Practice for Engineering Department of Bangladesh Railway, the design provisions of the railway links were specified. the part of the second state of

Summary of main criteria to be adopted for this study are as follows. na shekara ta ƙwallon ƙwallon ƙafa ta ƙwallon ƙafa ta ƙwallon ƙafa ta ƙafa ta ƙwallon ƙafa ta ƙwallon ƙafa ta ƙ Manazar ƙafa ta

of states in the second se Second second second Second second	Gage;	Broad gage (5 ⁺ 6")			
	Track; Gradient;	Single Maximum 1/200 (for short distance only)			
	Curve;	Minimum radius 1,000 m			
	Top of fill; (sub-grade)	Over 3'-00" above high water level			
orit ir a	Width of fill (sub-grade)	20'-00!!-			
	Design load;	Axial load of 22.5 tons based on Broad Gage Standard Loading of 1926.			
no i 2 2 3 4	Track structure;	901b/yard (50kg/m) rail, wooden sleeper (1,375 pcs/km) and ballast base.			

Train speed;

Signalling;

Maximum 96 km/hr (60 mph) Average app. 54 km/hr (34 mph)

Centralized traffic control (CTC) 第二日,曾由我们的<u>在国际</u>和全部的主义。第二

types he with a life suite and the series that all

Details of specifications will conform to the Code of Practice for Engineering Department of Bangladesh Railway. tradification from a fictorian, and alger and and any an and and a barry and a factor and a difference The detailed descriptions of this subsection were shown in the Volume IV of this report.

9. Road Links.

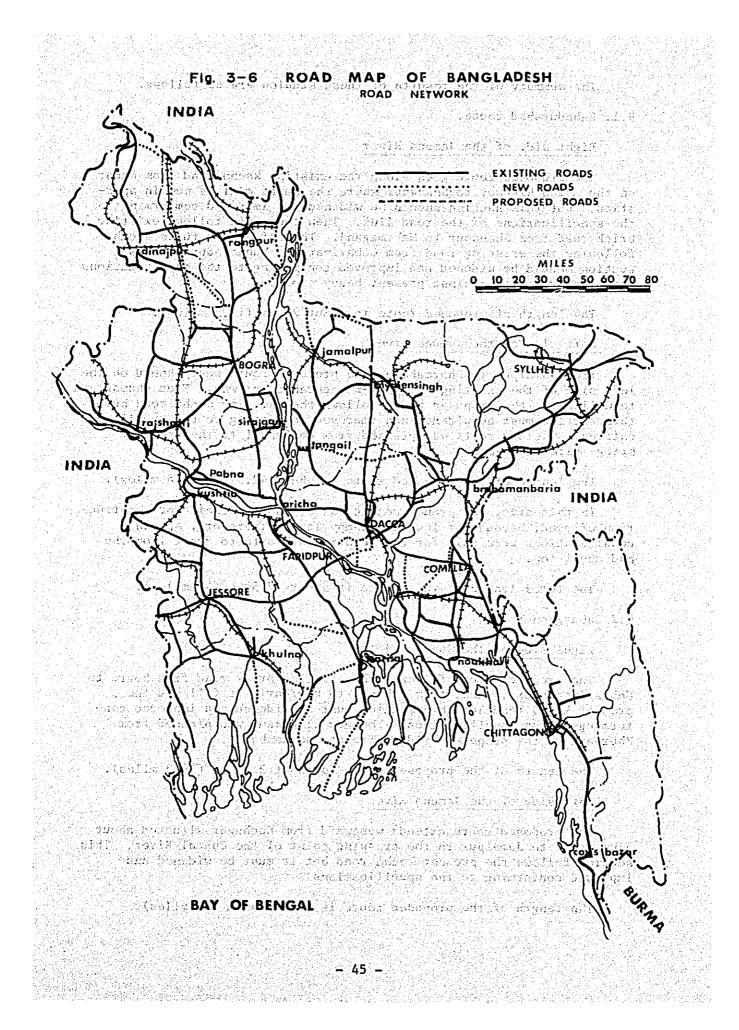
111 3 1 5.50 Q · 11

105 14

and melter a submine to blief on a second of the two beins and a terr and The purpose of the first stage of this study is to find the suitable highway route connecting the bridge with the existing all weather road on the both of left and right side of the Jamuna River at each of the four proposed sites. The studies were performed on the shortest distance basis and rough estimation of construction cost was also Bibos Randausch Sold investigated.

The studies were performed by the aid of 1/50,000 topographic maps of Bangladesh.or: The India of A toya (sort) and data the india

- 44 -



The summary of the results of these studies are as follows.

1.1.5.12.1

141114

9.1. Bahadurabad route.

Right side of the Jamuna River

The proposed route goes along the existing kacha road from Kamar on the Asian Highway to Shahapur where the sugar mill is now in operation. But this section should be widened and improved comforming to the specifications of the road link. Then the route follows existing brick road from Shahapur to Mahimaganj. Thereafter, it turns south following the existing road from Gobaripara to Muhammadpur. This section should be widened and improved confirming to the specifications and also protected against present heavy erosion.

The length of proposed route is about 25 km (15.5 miles).

Left side of the Jamuna River

8. 18. 18

From Jamalpur to Dharmakara, the proposed route was planned on the left side of the existing Jamalpur-Bahadurabad railway. From Dhamarkara to Chilabari, the proposed route follows the existing Kacha road but this section must be widened and improved conforming to the specifications. The new route was planned from Chilabari to the proposed bridge site at Rajapur.

The length of the proposed route is about 42.5 km (26.4 miles).

In this area, the ground conditions are not suitable for construction of road, because of low and swampy land. Therefore, special considerations were paid for the location of route to avert from the bad condition.

The total length of this route is about 67.5 km (42 miles).

9.2 Gabargaon route.

4

Right side of the Jamuna River

The proposed route followed the existing brick road from Bogra to Gabtari eastward, then, from Gabtari to Phurbari, it followed the present kacha road but this section must be widened and improved conforming to the specifications. The new alignment was planned from Phurbari to the proposed bridge site at Chandanbaisa.

The length of the proposed route is about 31.1 km (19.3 miles).

Left side of the Jamuna River

The proposed route extends westward from Kochagar situated about 5 km south to Jamalpur to the crossing point of the Chatal River. This section follows the present kacha road but it must be widened and improved conforming to the specifications.

The length of the proposed route is about 34 km (21 miles).

In this area, the ground conditions are not suitable for the construction of road because of low and swampy land. The special attention was paid for the location of the route to avert from the bad natural conditions. Attended of states and about the second of the bad natural conditions.

The total length of this route is about 65.1 km (40 miles).

9.3. Sirajganj route. State inter sour losenco of estable inter al barrais

Right side of the Jamuna River

From Hatikumrul on the Asian Highway to Slalkal, the construction work of new road is on-going now under the control of the Road and Highway Directrate, Government of Bangladesh.

This section is a part of Hatikumrul-Sirajganj Highway, and it is scheduled that the total construction work from Hatikumrul to Sirajganj will complete up to 1978.

Therefore, the above-mentioned section of this highway is wholly available for the road link of this project. From Slalkol to Banbaria, the new road was planned crossing the railway and bypassing Sirajganj Town on the south. Then it turns southward following the existing onelane road up to Tengrail. This section must be improved conforming to the specifications. From Tengrail to the bridge site, the new road was planned in such a way as to connect them with the shortest distance

The total length of the proposed route is about 15.5 km (9.6 miles).

944 (m. 201

 $1 < \gamma < 1 < 1 < \gamma < 1$

alighter den galacerte.

uetravalo-Rogor

Some of the

Left side of the Jamuna River

From Tangail to Gopalganj, the construction work of new road is on-going now under the control of the Road and Highway Directrate, the Government of Bangladesh. This road is wholly available for the road link of this project. The short approach road will be needed to connect the bridge with the above-mentioned road. This can reduce the cost of construction of road link of this project.

The length of the proposed route is about 14.25 km (8.8 miles).

计算师的问题,这种问题中的

King (Reprint 1997)

The total length of the proposed route is about 29.75 km (18.5 miles).

9.4. Nagarbari route.

ಕನ್ನು ಸಿಕ್ಷೆ

735 0821 2 570 (

Right side of the Jamuna River

From Bangram on the Asian Highway to the Hursagar River, the proposed route followed the existing road but improvement work must be needed. From Hursagar River to the bridge site, the new route was planned in such a way as to connect them with the shortest distance.

The length of the proposed route is about 6.5 km (4 miles). Left side of the Jamuna River

- 47 -

The proposed route starts from Mahadebpur, about 10 km from Aricha on the Dacca-Aricha Road, then extends northwards to Tebaria. In this section, the proposed route follows the existing kacha road which is badly eroded. It must be improved conforming to the specifications. From Tebari to the bridge site via Haparikatra, the new route was planned in such a way as to connect them with shortest distance.

The length of the proposed route is about 28.75 km (18 miles).

The total length of the proposed route is about 35.25 km (22 miles). 9.5. Design provisions.

Refering to the Geometric Design Standard which has been established by the Road and Highway Directorate, Government of Bangladesh, the design provisions of road links were specified.

The summary of the main criteria to be adopted for this study is

as follows. Geometric Désign Standard Two-lane two-way highway

Roadbad		12.200m (40 ft)
Lane		
Shoulder		2.440m (8 ft)
Earthberm		0.305m (1 ft)
Design speed	Rural Urban	96.5 km/hr(60 mph) 80.5 " (50 ")
Running speed	Rural Urban	72.5 " (45 ") 64.5 " (40 ")
Radius of Curveture	96.5km/hr(60 mph) 80,5 " (50 mph)	350m (1,146 ft) 230m (754 ft)
Grade		3% Max.
Passing sight distance	96.5km/hr(60 mph) 80.5 " (50 ")	610m (2,000 ft) 520m (1,700 ft)
Stopping sight distance	96.5km/hr(60 mph) 80.5 " (50 mph)	145m;;;(475.ft);;;;;? 107m (350 ft)
Super-elevation		8% Max.

The elevation of the road links at every proposed sites was determined to secure a minimum free board of three feet above highwater level throughout the whole route.

The stability of embankment was checked by the circular are method. The soil mechanical indices used for this calculation are as follows.

redf Emmer ou kacabled in

Unit weight of soil 1 500 250 c/m³ in the indication of the solution of soils, the indication of soils, the indication of soils, the indication of soils and the solution of the solution of

These indices were obtained by the experiments of our team.

The detailed descriptions of this subsection were shown in the Volume V of this report. And the and the material states and the bar representation of this report. 10. Existing Ferry Crossings: The states of the s

The territory of Bangladesh is divided into eastern and western parts by the Jamuna River; but there are not bridges crossing the Jamuna River: Additional and become the state of the family of the state of route complete the transformed participant.

"Therefore, ferries are only means of crossing." The present capacity of ferries is not enough to cope with the traffic volume to cross the Jamuna and such a shortage of capacity is to build up the bottleneck of overland transport in Bangladesh. According to such circumstances of transport, present overland transport network in Bangladesh has the tendency to expand southnorth direction.

The existing location of road and railway ferries crossing the Jamuna River are shown in Fig. 3-7.

There are three ferry crossings across the Jamuna River and their specific characteristics are as follows.

3.5

10.1. Road ferry.

10.1.1. Aricha-Nagarbari Ferry.

This ferry is operated by the BIWTA and connects Aricha on the left bank of the Jamuna with Nagarbari on the right bank of the Jamuna. The road transport between the eastern region and north-western region is almost all handled by this ferry. The route distance is about 21 km (13 miles).

10.1.2. Aricha-Goalund Ferry.

This ferry is also operated by the BIWTA and connects Aricha with Goalund on the right bank of the Padma River. The road transport between the eastern region and the south-western region is almost all handled by this ferry. The route distance is about 27.4 km (17 miles).

10.2. Railway ferry.

There are two routes of railway ferry operated by the Bangladesh Railway on the stretch of the Jamuna River. These two routes are as follows.

10.2.1. Bahadurabad-Tistamukh route.

ATTENT, AND AT MELEMPINE

SARE Grat

The route is located in the upper reaches of the Jamuna River and connects Bahadurabad on the left bank of the Jamuna with Tsitamukh on

- 49 -

the right bank of the river. There are two types of ferries in this route, one for passenger and light parcels carried by the passenger trains and the other for transporting loaded goods wagons and other rolling stocks. The railway has a meter gage on both sides.

10.2.2. Jagannathganj-Sirajganj route.

The route is located in the middle reaches of the Jamuna River and connects Jagannathganj on the left bank of the river with Sirajganj on/ the right bank of the river. The ferry carries railway passengers and parcel traffic only. The railway at Jagannathganj side has a meter gage but at Sirajganj side, it has a gage of 5'6".

No data concerning railway passengers who crossed the Jamuna River were available. The Traffic Study Team conducted the two times interview surveys of the railway passengers who crossed the Jamuna River by the ferries of Bahadurabad-Tistamukh and Jagannathganj-Sirajganj in December 1973 and June 1974 respectively. The resulst of both surveys are as follows.

Number of railway passengers across the Jamuna River

		Jagannathga	ani- Baha	durabad-	양동 요즘 것은 것이다.
Time of survey	Duration	Siraicani	Tier	amukh	Total
		0		ANNOSA STOL	xerral annual second
December 1973					같이 있는 것이 같아요.
	2, days	4,864		6,473	. 11,337
(Dry'season)		ેલા છે. સં દર્ભા છે. આ ગામ સંદર્ભા છે. દિવસ		Labra Bistar	nato presidentes
June 1974	2 days	5,505	전 승규는 것이	6.769	12,274
(Wet season)					

From the above data, the number of the annual railway passengers who crossed the Jamuna River is assumed to be 1,770 thousand by both ferries.

As for the goods crossed the Jamuna River, statistical data show that 620,000 tons of goods excluding traffic by the country boat and 612,000 tons of goods including 198,000 tons traffic by country boat crossed the Jamuna in 1968/69 and 1972/73 respectively.

Comparing the ferry with bridge, it is clear that the former is much slower means than the latter. Especially, in the case of an unstable river such as the Jamuna, it is very difficult to keep the operation of ferry regularly and sometimes complete dislocation will likely to happen. Thus ferries limit the advantages of fast traffic movements in the country.

Stores were not . S. GI

Moreover, the traffic needs to cross the Jamuna will increase rapidly with the growth of population: Tay is an in the area of a contraction of the second se

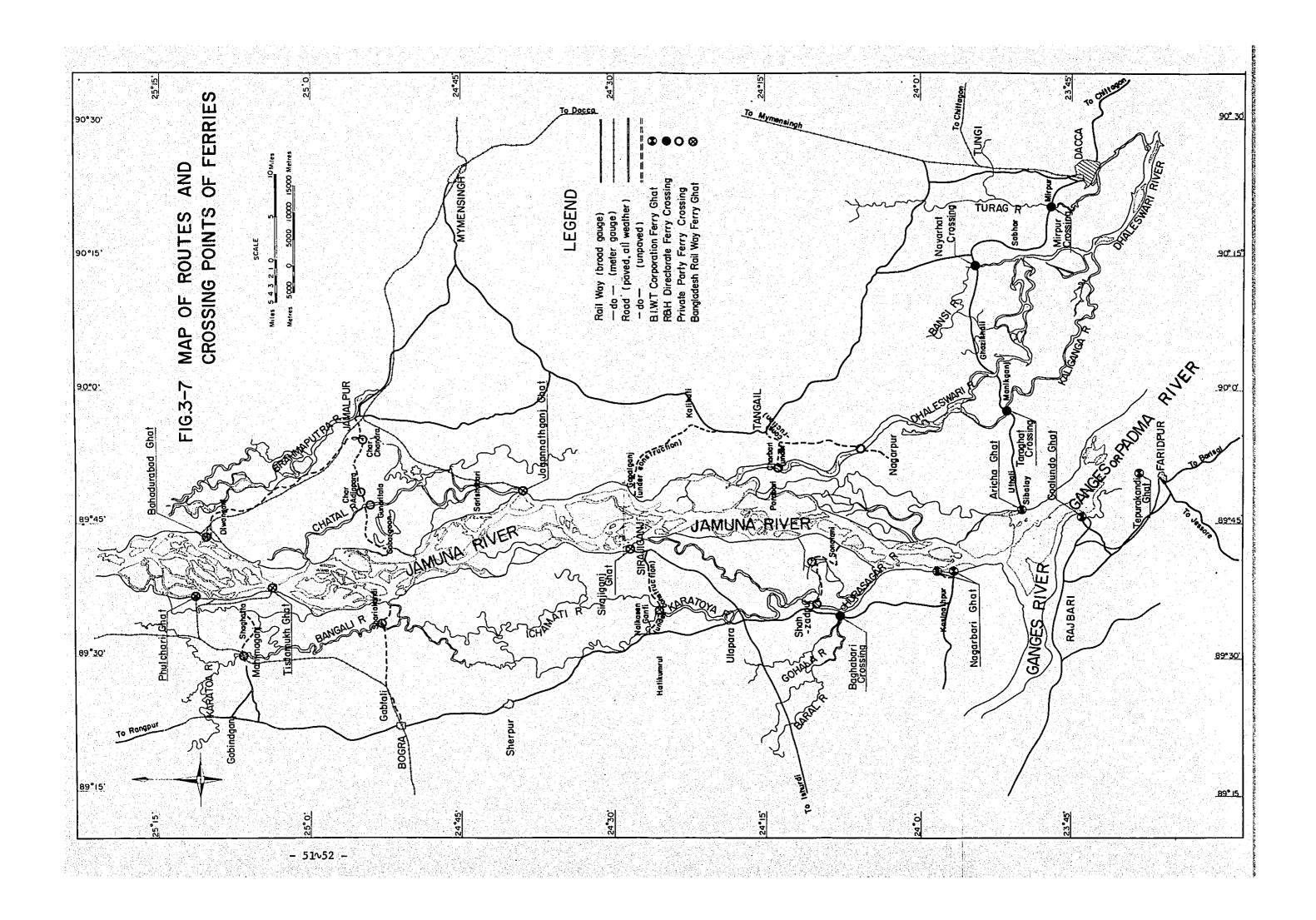
11. Economic and Traffic Study.

11.1. General.

server addresses representation and a second

The purpose of the first stage of this study is to provide data and informations to assess the economic feasibility for the Jamuna River

- 50 -



LIT TO THE REPORT OF A DESCRIPTION Bridge Construction Project, by making a comprehensive survey concerning the current status of the regional economy which generates traffic and the present transportation demands and by forecasting the future development of the regional economy and the traffic demand.

The estimation of the future traffic volume across the Jamuna and will be divided by the following two kinds.

ioniv?

1. Sasting

wonnessed.

 S^{*}

ana di

a. Passenger trips b. Goods movements

11.2. Estimation of the future passenger trips across the Jamuna.

11.2.1. Trip distribution.

The total trips of the country in 1993, on the hypothesis that there exists a bridge across the Jamuna River, are estimated to be 306 million. With the gravity model analysis, the estimated total generating trips were distributed to each zone, district, proportionate to the population in each district.

Table 3-4 shows the distributed trips in 1993 by district. Based upon the above findings, the desired trip distribution of passengers among the large zone in 1993 was examined by bridge site on an origindestination basis. The results were tabulated in Table 3-5.

11.2.2. Probable passenger movement across the Jamuna River.

From the origin-destination table of the passenger trip distribution, the probable passenger trips in 1993 crossing the Jamuna River were estimated by bridge site. The proposed bridge sites, Bahadurabad and Gabargaon are very close and the result for Bahadurabad is considered the same as that for Gabargaon as studied in the case of goods movement. Table 3-6 shows the estimated passenger movement between the east and the west of the country by bridge site.

12430403 11.2.3. Passenger movement by mode of transport.

心的 1

2.4.166 In order to distribute the estimated passenger trips crossing the Jamuna to the competing transport mode of railway, highway and inland water, the rate of modal split must be determined. The rate of inland water was assumed first and then the rates of remaining two overland transport mode were estimated refering to the statistical data of Bangladesh and Japan.

Table 3-7 indicates the annual passenger trips crossing the Jamuna by mode. The trips in 1983 were interpolated. Thus the distributed passenger trips for the mode of railway and highway are assumed to be the passenger traffic crossing the proposed Jamuna Bridge.

11.2.4. Summary.

Summarizing the results of above-mentioned studies, the estimated passenger trips crossing the Jamuna were shown as follows. The trips in 2003 were linearly extrapolated.

	Rottigen and Antonio	where the end part of the	الأرباب فتعقى ومناور العراقي	ささ かんえん ほうかけい	A Second S	the state of the second se
						신 가슴 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 같이 같은 것 같이 많이 했다.
8. ji						
ωż,						
1						
÷.,	All Sales and a series	나는 사람은 말을 가지 않는 것이 없다.				
с÷.		m 1 1 . 0 /	D	m		
14.		Table 3-4	Passenger	ITIPS		
		e all'i di la serie e sud a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	The state of the second second second	and the second

Table 3-4 Passenger Trips Generating from District, 1993 Unit: 10 thousand trips/year Unit: 10 thousand trips/year

Zone No.	District	No. of trips
1	Sylhet	1,870
2	Dacca	3,780
3	Mymensingh	3,070
4	Tangail	870
5	Chittagon	1,890
n an S an Angeland an Ange Angeland an Angeland an Ange	Chittagong Hill Tracts	200
inter 7 de la factoria de la	Noakhali	1,290
8	Comilla	2,250
9	Khulna	1,600
10	Patuakhali	530
11	Barisal	1,440
12	Faridpur	1,480
13	Jessore	1,580
14	Kushtia	980
15	Rajshahi	2,030
16	Pabna	1,230
17	Bogra	960
18	Rangpur	2,360
19	Dinajpur	1,200
Total		30,610

the work of the second in a standard for the second of the second standard for the second standard standard standard standards and st a const have instruction

tours an entries of a reasonant commenter and interior and and the second second second second second second s to materially and and the second and and here all solutions when en es entre entre conquer Son voel cer torebon estre recleurer regenere addine adding foreight off antiques of fluid strengthere

a statistical and the

Summersure the rotality of above-exectorist studies. I've referred sanger riteg, crowing and immus were character to the chieves. U vero theory extractions.

and the second second

Table 3-5 Passenger Trips Distribution Training (Origin-Destination), 1993

a series and a second secon	NE	SE	SW	NW	. Total
NE	2,355	2,510	878	99 1,495	9,593
SE	ار این که باده این در باده کرد. پختیده محمدتانی محمد برد به محمد پرکار این که باده این این که این این	1,182	343	419	5,636
SW	ið í ski		2,250	1,886	7,607
NW	1,26			1,991	7,782
Total					30,618
					Jhref

		NE	SE	SW	NW	Total	
	NE	.,296 salde	2,438	10., 963	a 1,596	9,589	
	SE	こうしつ だいがたい 行ったい たたた	1 ,1 63	371	494	5,629	
	SW				1,841	7,611	
	NW		Set 2891			7,781	
: 	Total					30,610	
	المحادثة المحادثين المحاسبين المحادثين المحادثين المحادثين المحادثين المحادثين المحادثين المحادثين المحادثين ا المحادث المحادث					We wanted as property as the second s	

Nagarbari				
NE	SE	SW	NW	Total
NE 2,190	2,323	1,260	1,618	9,587
SE	1,149	456	550	5,627
SW		2,088	1,715	7,613-
NW			1,950	7,783
Total				30,610
0	e a stantage and the second state			
8,308,4 6,001,1	0.100 1.901			tunitov) onrdtelua
3,020,2	1. DO			

 $f_{i} \in \mathcal{T}^{-1}(\mathcal{T})$

Site	Bahadurabad Gabargaon	Sirajganj	Nagarbari
vement attern	1993	1993	. 1993
NE-NW	1,495	1,596	1,618
NE-SW	,878	963	1,260
SE-NW	419	494	550
SE-SW	343	371	456
Total	3,135	3,424	3,884
Table 3-7	Estimated Passen	ger Trips Cross	ing the Jamuna
			iousand persons/ye
Year	1982/83	1992/93	2002/03
Site/Mode		신, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국, 영국	
		an a	<u>e de la composition de la composition</u> La composition de la c
Bahadurabad & Gabargaon			
Overland Waterborne	1,484.5 507.3	2,326.0 809.0	3,424.1 900.0
Total	1,991.8	3,135.0	4,324.1
Sirajganj			
Overland	1,613.0	2,528.0	3,452.4
Waterborne	563.8	896.0	1,000.0
Total	2,176.8	3,424.0	4,452.4
Nagarbari			
Overland	1,743.2	2,691.0	3,856.8
Waterborne	734.7	1,199.0	1,200.0
Total	2,477.9	3,890.0	5,056.8

Table 3-6 Estimated Passenger Movement between East and West by Bridge Location Unit: 10 thousand trips/y

11.3. Estimation of the future goods movement across the Jamuna. 11.3.1. Traffic volume.

Goods traffic across the Jamuna River composes the following movements;

- a. All movements between Rajshahl Division and the east part of the Jamuna:
- b. Railway movement between Khulna Division and the east part of the Jamuna;
- c. Traffic with India between Calcutta and the east part of the Jamuna.

Highway, railway and inland water are the available mode of transport. However, there are only two ferry connections catering to goods traffic; one is the railway ferry in Bahadurabad-Tistamukh and the other is the road ferry in Aricha-Nagarbari. Sirajganj ferry is for railway passengers only.

The total tonnage of goods crossing the Jamuna River in 1968/69 and 1973/73 are estimated 1,193,000 tons and 2,651,000 tons respectively.

The changes and characteristics of goods traffic between Rajshahi Division and the east part of the Jamuna River in the pre- and port-war days are as follows;

f 4. -

1

a. Cross river traffic has decreased by 40-50 %, mainly because of damage to railway facilities;

- b. Although railways were a main method of transportation between east and west, the share of traffic by road and inland water has become larger;
- c. In 1968/69, oil, salt, cement, sugar, fertilizer, iron and steel, coal etc. other than two main goods of raw jute and foodgrains were also carried. However, in 1972/73, there was little movement of cement, oil, coal fertilizer, iron etc. but pulse and timber were included in the amount; and
- d. There has been a significant decrease of traffic between Chittagong Division and Rajshahi Division.

This occured because of the traffic decrease between Chittagong Division and the districts of Bogra and Rangpur. The main goods were foodgrain, cement, oil, salt etc.

The following movements other than movement between Rajshahi Division and the east part of the Jamuna River are to be noted in studying future cross river traffic:

- a. Movement by railway or highway between Khulna Division and the east.
- b. Movement by inland water transport (IWT) between Khulna Division and the east.

	Total	64	457	333	134	1,008	156	322	71	614	1,563	2,571
tons	Hard rock	ο	•	120	0	120	235.0759 Å. O	0	0	0	0	120
Thousand	Sugar	4	o ,	64	0	68	4	0	Ö	0	1992 (* 1997) 1997 (* 1997) 1997 (* 1997)	2
Unit: The	Salt	0	119	0	12) • •	119	0	132	n	0	135	254
	Fertilizer	0	264	0	134	398	0	67	0	76	161	289
	Iron & steel	0	25	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
	LŁO	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	172	0	215	215
	Coal	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	178	0	178	178
	Cement	0	4 9	0	0	67			68	• • •	89	117
	Food Grain	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92	92
	Jute Products	0	0	0	0	0	.	0	.0	200	200	200
	Raw Jute	60	0	169		229	60	20	5	320	480	709
	Raw Destination Jute	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Dacca	Rajshahi	Subtotal	Chittagong	KhuIna	Dacca	Khulna	Subtotal	Total
	Origin	Rajshahi	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Dacca		Khulna	Chittagong Khulna	Khulna	. Dacca	(1)) (1)) (1)1	si s recivi , i ci , i ci , i ci , i ci , i ci , i ci

Condition to the or 1, as personal of 1760 another for rotation Constant a at al langast surf (721) frogenal relay batter als es activerizates

Refering to the results of our studies, future goods movement across the Jamuna and goods traffic influenced by the bridge construction are estimated on an origin-destination basis. The results were shown in Table 3-8. the him she shall be the head as

The total movement of the limain items (jute, jute products, cement, foodgrains, oil, coal, fertilizer, sugar, pulse, iron and steel and hard stone) of goods between Rajshahi Division and the east of the Jamuna River is estimated to be 1;000 thousand tons. Similarly, the total movement between Khulna Division and the east of the Jamuna River is estimated to be 1,563 thousand tons. Besides, movement of coal from Culcutta to Dacca and Chittagong is estimated to amount to 133 thousand and 45 thousand tons respectively, the total of which is assumed to cross the Jamuna River.

The judgement of the modal allocation of goods movements has been made in this study based on the interregional movement by item and by mode of transport from the available data in 1968/69 and 1972/73 and the information of the Bangladesh Transport Survey for 1977/78.

The modal splid will be subject to the presence and absence of the bridge construction. However, the modal allocation has been made to the movement without the bridge.

Republic of the school from the second 1.3.2. Traffic in 1982/83 by bridge site.

The origin-destination of goods movement in 1982/83 has been estimated under the assumption that there would be no bridge over the Jamuna River. The estimated traffic can be the minimum as it contains the movement of only 11 main goods and does not include generated traffic from the bridge construction. 的時間的最大的時間的影響。這個人的影響。

The estimated traffic is to be allocated by bridge site, taking the future change of the transportation network into consideration.

(1) Bahadurabad bridge site

(i) Influence by bridge construction

 $p \in \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Z} \to \mathbb{Z}$ * Railway (goods); The distances from Rangpur and Dinajpur to each er tes district in the east are reduced, but actual route length between others will be same as those without the bridge.

的。这些是是这些问题,这些问题是有意思。

- * Highway; A considerable reduction of route length from Mymensingh and Tangail to the west of the Jamuna River is expected to produce a great benefit. However, for the trip other than the above-zone pairs, the route length via Aricha is shorter by appro-Reptil ximate 250 km.
- (ii) Change of mode allocation

Rajshahi Division- Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong

SALAND. Railway will still predominant for the movement to and from Chittagong as before the bridge construction. The movement of 100,000 tons from Comilla, 90 % of which is to be fertilizer from Ashganj, will be allocated to IWT and country boat at a rate of 2/3 and 1/3 respectively without bridge construction. However, not much shift from inland water to railway will be expected as a result of bridge construction as the inland water transport (IWT) from Ashganj is in a good condition.

The movement to and from Sylhet which is mostly by rail will not be changed by bridge construction. to the second

The movement of Dacca-Bogra, -Dinajpur, -Rangpur is supposed to amount to 300,000 tons. Without bridge construction, 70,000 tons (mostly of jute and fertilizer) will be carried by IWT, while with bridge construction most of the movement will be by overland transport.

The movement of Dacca-Pabna and -Rajshahi will not be changed by bridge construction, no shift from IWT to railway will be expected. The route length by the movement of Mymensingh-Bogra, -Rangpur and -Dinajpur by highway will be reduced considerably, nearing to that of railway. Without bridge construction, all the movement will be by railway, but with bridge construction, a considerable amount will be allocated to highway. الم ومن الم ومن الم الم الم الم الم الم الم الم

Khulna Division- Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong

Inland water transport will be absolutely predominant with or without bridge construction. The allocation of mode of transport can not be supposed to change greatly. 1 - Set and the set of the set of

的复数形式的复数形式

这一时代于正确的法律的法律的学生的

(iii) O-D movement by mode of transport

The origin and destination movement is to be considered as same with that in Gabargaon bridge site. and month hadden

- (2) Gabargaon bridge site (Table 3-9)
 - (i) Influence by bridge construction
 - * Railway (goods); The route length will be reduced with the Gabargaon bridge construction except the zone pairs of Dinajpur and Rangpur- Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong with some increase of length.
- * Highway; A considerable route length reduction from Districts of Mymensingh and Tangail to the west of the Jamuna River is expected to produce a benefit. However, the distance between zone-pairs 12 13 13 14 of Dacca District- Bogra, -Rangpur and -Dinajpur wil have a length increase. For the other trips the outee lengths via Aricha are shorter. ballar the enset when when the light of the ballar ball

gen all a statute de la seconda de la se

(ii) Change of mode allocation

The influence to both railway and highway by bridge construction at this site will not be much different from that at Bahadurabad site. A shift from IWT to railway and highway will be expected for the move-ments of fertilizer from Comilla to Pabna and Rajshahi, and jute and sugar from Bogra, Rangpur and Dinajpur to Comilla.

The ratio of allocation between railway and highway will not change greatly, railway still remaining predominant. On the other hand, a great shift from railway to highway will be made for the movement of Mymensingh- Bogra. -Rangpur and -Dinaipur. Mymensingh- Bogra, -Rangpur and -Dinajpur.

(iii) 0-D movement by mode of transport provides by model and a the metalism, is great with main society of the new rec-The O-D movements by mode of transport for the zone-pairs which are supposed to be influenced by the presence and absence of the bridge are shown in Table 3-9.

(3) Sirajganj bridge site

(i) Influence by bridge construction

* Railway (goods); The distance from Bogra, Rangpur and Dinajpur to the east of the Jamuna River will increase, among which the distance to and from Mymensingh will be increased by 200-300km. The distance to and from Dacca increases by 60km, and that to and from Chittagong will increase by approximately 100 km.

On the other hand, the route length between Khulna Divison and Dacca District will be reduced by over 200 km, and become shorter than that by IWT route. A great shift from IWT to railway will be made for this movement. The route length between Khulna Division and Chittagong Division will be shortened by more than 100 km. 1月20日的主义的正式的时候,这些自己的主义的问题。

* Highway; A considerable route length reduction from Mymensingh and Tangail to the west of the Jamuna River will result, while the distance from Dacca and Chittagong to the west of the Jamuna River will not be shortened. On the other hand, the route lengths to and from Rajshahi and Pabna will be increased by approximately 100 km. 1916년 1916년 1917년 19 网络关节的 机子子成为

(11) Change of mode allocation

中学者 计时代 加速性的 医性管 医内静脉管 的

3-011

2.663

Rajshahi Division-Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong

As in the case of Bahadurabad and Gabargaon sites, not much change of mode allocation will be made after bridge construction.

From the movement between Comilla and the northwest of the Jamuna River by railway, no effect will be expected as by highway. However, the movement between Comilla and the southwest will have a considerable benefit, since the haul distance by railway will be shorter than by E CONDAD IWT.

The movement of Dacca-Bogra, -Rangpur and -Dinajpur may not be 21년 문문 influenced in mode allocation, while the route distance from Dacca to Rajshahi and Pabna by rail will be much shorter than those by IWT. However, the route length by highway will increase and a great shift to railway from highway will be anticipated: approximately 50,000 tons of raw jute will be diverted to railway transport. telles the general fills the manufacture

For the movement between Mymensingh and the three northern districts of the west of the Jamuna River, the route length by railway increased by 280 km: a great shift to highway from railway will be anticipated.

Khulna Division- Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong STRATE REPORT OF THE STRATE REPORT OF THE ADDRESS OF THE STRATE OF THE STRATE OF THE STRATE OF THE STRATE OF THE

Since the route length by IWT between Chittagong Division to Khulna

7.5.24

Division is considered shorter than those by railway and highway, it can not be expected that the mode allocation will be changed greatly by bridge construction. On the other hand, a great shift from IWT to railway will be made, although the route length by highway will not be reduced. The ratio of the movement by mode of transport in 1968/69 5 for IWT to 4 for railway. Similarly, the rate of movement by railway between Dacca and Kushtia, Jessore and Faridpur will be greater.

(iii) 0-D movement by mode of transport

The O-D movement by mode of transport for zone-pairs which are supposed to be influenced by the presence and absence of the bridge are shown in Table 3-10.

(4) Nagarbari bridge site

(i) Influence by bridge construction Same State States

> * Railway (goods); Compared with the Sirajganj Bridge site, almost all route lengths in zone-pairs are shorter by 7-30 km. The shorter distance between Khulna and Dacca is to be noticed. The lengthening of route by railway through Nagarbari Bridge site and the shortening of routes by highway through Nagarbari Bridge site will be smaller than in the case of Sirajganj bridge site.

> * Highway; A slight increase of route lengths will result in the movement between Pabna, Rajshahi and Kushtia and the east of the Jamuna River. The effect on highway transportation will be considerably great. However, no effect will be expected for the movement to and from Khulna Division excluding Kushtia District, since the traffic via Goalund by the Aricha Ferry is more favorable. and Fratheeter Frankling

The movement between Mymensingh and Rangpur, Dinajpur and Bogra will have a longer route by 200 km which is equivalent to the route length without bridge construction. Therefore, the effect on highway will be smaller than in the case of the Sirajganj bridge site.

(ii) Change of mode allocation

Self-Theory of the Rajshahi Division-Divisions of Dacca and Chittagong

The route length by railway of Comilla-Rajshahi and -Pabna will have a greater decrease than in the case of the Sirajganj bridge site.

A greater shift from IWT to railway will be expected. A similar modal share will occur in the movement of Dacca - Rajshahi and Pabna. On the other hand, the movement of Mymensingh-Bogra, -Rangpur and -Dinajpur will occupy a smaller share for highway compared with the other three cases. - her and the set of the

(iii) 0-D movement by mode of transport

The 0-D movement by mode of transport for the zone-pairs which are supposed to be influenced by the presence and absence of the bridge are shown in Table 3-11.

- 62 -

Table 3-9 Allocated Movement Crossing the Jamuna River by Mode in 1982/83 — Bahadurabad or Gabargaon —

Divis			بید سود ادی در این از در در دارد مرد دارد آن ایست در این این	د در بعد در می مدی می می می در در د		
Origin	Destination	Rai1	Road	IWT	С.В.	Total
				dra hr		Georges -
Rajshahi	Chittagong	53	1 33.	10	0	. 44
Chittagong	Rajshahi	366	0	52	39	457
Rajshahi	Dacca	209	97	0	47	353
Dacca	Rajshahi	117	0	11	6	134
states and the second states					an a	
Sub-total		745	98	73	92	1,008
Khulna	Chittagong	2	0	94	60	. 156
Chittagong	Khulna	0	0	220	102	322
医肠外裂外外的外侧						u an an t
Khulna	Dacca	0	0	420	51	- 471
Dacca	Khulna	15	0	577	22	614
addin yr Affar yr	가 있었는 것이 가 있는 것이다. 이 아이에 가 있는 것이 있				1999 - Harris	1 540
Sub-total		17	0	1,311	235	1,563
Total		762	98	1,384	327	2,571
AVLAL		104	20	1,004		ىد <i>ا د</i> و بە
India	Dacca (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	0	dia dia ka	178	e de la cara	178
(Calcutta)	Chittagong				ويترجع والمرابع	ارون کر ہے۔ درجما وریک جانب ریک ہے ہ

Unit: Thousand Tons

的话的形式最大的话题的话,这个话题。 第二章

Note: C.B. means Country Boat.

المحرق الأسرورية المريباتهام المرتصف بالراجو ليواد فالحما أتناه

Table 3-10 Al		

	out contenent, found		Unit:	Thousand	IONS	
Div	lsion					ana ang manana
Origian	Destination	Rail	Road	IWT	C.B.	Total
Rajshahi	Chittagong	53	1	10	0	64
Chittagong	Rajshahi	370	0	48	39	6. (c) 457
Rajshahi	Dacca	194	83	13	63	353
Dacca	Rajshahi	123	0	8	3	1.34
Sub-to	tal	740	84	79	105	1,008
Khulna	Chittagong	2	0	94	60	156
Chittagong	Khulna	0		220	102	322
Khulna	Dacca	125	0	295	51	471
Dacca	Khulna	1.76	0	420	18	614
Sub-to	ta1	303	0	1,029	231	1,563
Tota	1	1,043	84	1,108	336	2,571
India (Calcutta)	Dacca Chittagong	71	107			178

Unit: Thousand Tons

Constant of the Constant Constants

2012년 - 동일 - 동일

Note: C.B. means Country Boat.

المراجع والمراجع المراجع والمراجع المراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمرا والمراجع والمراجع في المصر المراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والمراجع والم

Table 3-11: Allocated Movement Crossing the Jamuna River by Mode in 1982/83 —Nagarbari—

Origin	Destination	Rail	Road	IWT	С.В.	Total
Rajshahi Chittagong	Chittagong Rajshahi	53 377	1 0	10 41	0	64
		<i></i>		ана н д Кана на на	39	457
Rajshahi	Dacca	195	83	13	62	353
Dacca	Rajshahi	125	0	6	8	134
Sub-tota	a	750	84	70	104	1,008
Khulna	Chittagong	2	0	94	60	156
Chittagong	Khulna	0	0	220	102	322
Khulna	Dacca	167	0	253	51	471
Dacca	Khulna	228	0	368	18	614
Sub-tota	1	397	0	935	231	1,563
Total		1,147	84	1,005	335	2,571

Unit: Thousand Tons

Note: C.B. means Country Boat.

ngla var annar selector anna secondar annar anna 2011 an air annar annar

and all administrations and all and spin and sciences and spin and a spin and the spin and the spin and the spin Marko Espin and a spin and the spin Markov and the spin a And the spin and the

- 65 -

and an advised from whe winds diversion of the former the test of the second of the second of the second of the second for the second second for the second se

Fundamentally, this case is similar to that for the Sirajganj site. 11.3.3. Goods movement after 1982/83.

As for the goods traffic after 1982/83, the rate of increase in production by goods has been adopted as the rate of traffic increase. Based on the study results of goods flows, the rates of increase in production of goods are assumed as follows. 1997年1月1日(1997年)。 1997年(1997年)。 1997年(1997年)。 1997年(1997年)

1112883 (-

· . ^ .

	n teachtraite Airtean tha chuirtean a	Dot	::13:23⊈3 a≧a f iita	crease ()	942 S 189
Raw Jute		Nar	a state (la jin		
Jute produc Foodgrain	:ts		0 3		
Cement Coal			6 5		
Petroleum	:ee1		5 5		
Fertilizer Salt			7		
Sugar Hard rock			3		

Table 3-12 shows the goods movement crossing the Jamuna unit1 1992/93 summarized by mode of overland transport and by bridge site, which is based on the following assumptions.

a. The estimated average rate of increase in the goods crossing the Jamuna would be maintained as a same rate. Chicker Barnake. See 19 - 2001

- b. The estimated movement is limited to the main goods only. Additional movement expected to arise from the development projects of cement manufacturing and coal mining in Bogra District is considered in estimating the cross river traffic.
- c. The rate of miscellaneous goods other than main goods to the total goods is estimated to be from 10 to 20% from the actual results in 1968/69 and 1972/73.

The overland goods movement crossing the Jamuna tabulated in the table contains additional movement by 20% of the estimated cross river movement, taking into account the generated traffic by the bridge construction.

The output from the mining development in Bogra District was incorporated in the movement in 1992/93 and thenceforth. The goods traffic in 2003 was lineary extrapolated.

- 66 -

Nagarbari	/83 1992/93	147 2, 393(1915) 1801	84	70 114 [89]	171	05 2,973(2381) 78]	
	1982/83	1,147 1,147			Ħ	1,405 [178]	mining
Sirajganj	1992/93	2,248(1737)	273(165)	13	11	2,831(2212)	absence of coal
Sira	1982/83	1,043	1,4-1 84 [107]	62	105	1,311 [178]	ement in the ict.
Bahadurabad, Gabargaon	199/93	1,815(1189)	264 (176)	122	153	2,354(1640)	Figure in () shows the goods movement in the absence of coal mining and cement project in Bogra District.
	1982/83	762	88	73 [178]	93	1,025 [178]	Lgure in () sh 1d cement proje
Site	Mode	Railway	Highway	Inland water	Comtry boat	Total	Note: 1) Fi

11.3.4. Summary,

化化物的分配间的

Note:

Summarizing the results of above-mentioned studies, the estimated goods flow crossing the Jamuna River by mode and by bridge site were shown as follows.

	1일 수 있습니다. 영향이다. 1993년 - 1993년 - 1993년 1993년 - 1993년 - 19	Unit: Thousand To				
Site/Mode Year	1982/83	1992/93	2002/03			
Bahadurabad & Gabargaon						
Overland	860	1,365 (2,079)	2,167 (3,380)			
Waterborne	165 [178]	275	275			
Total	1,127 [178]	1,640 (2,354)	2,442 (3,655)			
Sirajganj						
Overland	1,127 [178]	1,902 (2,521)	3,196 (4,109)			
Waterborne	184	310	310			
Total	1,311 [178]	2,212 (2,831)	3,506 (4,419)			
Nagarbari						
Overland	1,231 [89]	2,096 (2,688)	3,563 (4,381)			
Waterborne	174 [89]	285	285			
Total	1,405 [178]	2,381 (2,973)	3,848 (4,666)			

Table 3-13 Estimated Commodity Flow Crossing the Jamuna River by Mode

1) Figures in () shows the goods movement in the presence of coal mining and cement project in Bogra District.

2) Figures in [] shows the goods movement with India.

- The mining project in Bogra District is assumed to be in operation in 1990's.
- 4) Goods movement by inland water between Khulna Division and Dacca and Chittagong Division is excluded.

12. Rough Estimation of Construction Costs.

We have prepared preliminary estimates of cost of construction for each of the proposed sites respectively. These are as follows.

12.1. River training works.

The construction costs for river training works of B and C types at the four sites were roughly estimated and the results were shown in Table 3-14.

Table 3-14 Rough Estimation of Construction Costs

		Guide	Cross			
Site	Туре	bank	dyke	Subtotal	Trans- portation	Total
Bahadurabad	В	74	4	78	5	83
	С	64	0.8	64.8	4.2	69
Gabargaon	В	84	6	90	6	96
ne ne setter de la setter La statue de la setter	C	73	1.4	74.4	4.6	79
Sirajganj	В	85	4	89	4	93
	C	77	-	77	3	80
Nagarbari	B	101	6	107	6	113
	C	89	_	89	4	93

Unit: Crore Tk

.

12.2. Bridge (railway cum highway bridge).

12.2.1. Bridge superstructure..

The rough estimation of construction cost for bridge superstructure was investigated at each of the proposed sites according to the following conditions.

a. Total length of bridge (Distance between both guide banks)

2.0 km, 4.2 km, 5.2 km and 5.6 km.

b. Width of bridge

Single broad gage track (5'6") Two-lane carriageway (2@ 11')

Double broad gage tracks (20 5'6") Four-lane carriageway (4@ 11')

c. Types of bridge

Three equal span continuous truss, length of each span is 100 m and 150 m respectively.

Multi-equal span cantilever truss, length of each span is 250 m and 350 m respectively.

The results of the study show that the three span continuous truss composed of 150 m equal span is more economical than the other cases. And it is clarified that the effective width of bridge with single broad gage track and two-lane carriageway will meet enought the requirement of the future overland traffic volume in Bangladesh.

Therefore, here we want to show the rough estimation of the construction cost for the superstructure of bridge for following cases.

Rough estimation of construction costs of bridge superstructure (Railway cum highway bridge)

Type; Three span continuous truss with 150 m equal span Width; Single broad gage track (5' 6") and two-lanes highway carriageway.

4.2 km Distance between guide banks 5.2 km 5.6 km Costs of bridge superstructure 76 90 -96

(Unit: Crore Tk)

新闻 金融公司 化化金属化 化电压器 网络

医多端间膜 医结肠肌 医子子 计算机

a ga sa sa sa sa

At it was clarified by our studies that the Type-A (distance between both guide banks is 2.0 km) is undesirable from the technical and economical points of view, case of Type-A was excluded from the above table.

12.2.2. Bridge substructure.

de november en

As was mentioned above, the reinforced concrete well with hollow circular cross section was adopted for the foundation well.

The designed length of well for the proposed sites are as follows.

Site	Length of well	•
Bahadurabad	70 m	•
Gabargaon	72 m	
Sirajganj	68 m	-
Nagarbari	78 m	•

The length of well was determined by the geological data obtained by our test drillings at each of the proposed sites.

The rough estimation of construction costs for substructure of bridge which corresponds to the structural scale of superstructure 经保持法庭 经收益 化合理合理 are as follows.

Full factor in the factor of the state of the

- 70 -

Table 3-15 Rough Estimation of Construction Costs for the Bridge Substructure. Unit: Crore Tk

Site	Type of	guide	banks	Cost of	construct	ion
Bahadurabad		В			313.7	
	Transfer (*	, c			414.6	
Gabargaon		В			322.5	
		C			391.7	
이 동안에 있는 것 같아요. 그 그 그 가지 않는 것 같아.		B			304.5	
		C	n Martin Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred Alfred		402.4	
Nagarbari		B			344.7	
		C			418.6	
12.2.3. Approach embar						e alemente.

12.2.3. Approach embankment.

The rough estimation of the construction costs for the approach The rough estimation of the construction costs for an embankment by bridge sites are shown in Table 3-16.

Table 3-16 Rough Estimation of Construction Costs	
(Single Broad Gage and Two-lane Highway Carriageway)	j.
그렇게 되는 것을 수요 한 것을 못 했는 것이다. 김 부분이 다시 것에 넣고 있는 것은 것은 것을 것을 것을 수 없을 것을 했다.	2
Unit: Crore Tk	

							Tk

	Site	Туре	Cost
B	ahadurabad	B	40
G	abargaon	С В В	41 40
S	irajganj	C B	41 40
		1	44
N	agarbari	В С	48 49

- 71 -

12.2.4. Summary of bridge works.

and not go the good the fast and the state of the state of the Summarizing the above-mentioned results, following table could be obtained. A 659 A 6925 - 40 °

> Table 3-17 Rough Estimation of Construction Costs Costs of Bridge Works

terior inte Type; Three span continuous truss with 150 m equal span. Width; Single broad gage track (5'6") and two-lane highway carriageway (2 @ 11')

Uni	t:	Cro	ore`	Tk

88.4

100.3

114

120

Site	IVDE	Super- structure	Sub- structure	Sub- total		Transporta- tion cost	Total
	B	76	89	165	40	23	228
Bahadurabad	C	96	117	213	41	30	284
	B	76	90	166	40	23	229
Gabargaon	C	90	110	200	41	28	269
	B	76	85	161	40	22	223
Sirajganj	C	96	112	208	44	28	280
	В	76	95	171	48	22	241
Nagarbari _	C	90	113	203	49	26	278

12.3. Railway links.

114

120

88.4

100.3

Site

Bahadurabad Gabargaon

Sirajganj

Nagarbari

The rough estimation of construction costs for railway links by bridge sites are shown in Table 3-18.

Table 3-18 Rough Estimation of Construction Costs Single Broad Gage, 5'6"

	Unit: Crore Tk
New construction	Gage widening Total
	Total length(km) Cost Total Cost length(km) Cost
100 72.7 95 72.7	124 49.6 224 122.3 124 49.6 224 122.3

- 72 -

12.4. Road links.

The rough estimation of construction costs for road links by bridge sites, are shown in Table 3-19.

		Stand Hickory			
an Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-Anti-	Table 3-1	9 Rough Est:	imation of	Constructio	n Costs
		(Two-lane	carriagewa	y 2 @ 11')	

Unit: Crore Tk

Site Type		New co	onstruction	
and a set of the set of	Total	length	(km)	Cost
Bahadurabad B		67.5		22.7
$ \mathbf{r} _{\mathbf{r}} = \mathbf{r} _{\mathbf{r}} + \mathbf{r} _{\mathbf{r}}$		67.0		22.5
Gabargaon B		65.1		25.6
C		65.1		25.6
Sirajganj ^B		29.8		28.1
		29.8		28.1
Nagarbari C		35.3		16.4 16.4

12.5. Summary of the results.

We could obtain the roughly estimated costs of the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project summarizing the above-mentioned results.

These costs are shown in the following table by bridge site and by guide-bank span.

Table 3-20 Roughly Estimated Construction Costs of the Jamuna River Bridge (Railway Cum Highway Bridge)

Type; Three span continuous truss with 150 m equal span. Width; Single broad gage track (5'6") and two-lane carriageway.

Unit: Crore Tk

Site	Guide-bank span	River train- ing work	Bridge works	Railway links	Road links	Grand total
Bahadurabad	4.2	83 69	228 284	123 123	23 23	457
Gabargaon	4.2	96	229	123	23 26	499 474
	5.2 4.2	79 93	269 223	123 89	26 28	497 433
Sirajganj	5.6	80	280	89	28	433 477
Nagarbari	4.2 5.2	113 93	241 278	101 101	16 16	471 488

73 -

Remarks:

- a. All costs given in the above tables were counted at unit prices as of March 1974 obtained from avilable sources.
- b. The following costs are excluded from the grand total of the above table:

2. 计算机存储器 计输入的

enaled edited of

- * Costs for administration and engineering.

* Costs of general facilities for construction.

the part of a straight the second of the

- * Contingencies.
- c. Costs of Sirajganj site are based on closing the upper inlet channel of the Dhaleswari River.
- 13. Construction Materials.

13.1. Pitching stone.

The pitching stone is the most important materials for the river training works. This project would require tremendous amount of pitching stones for building of large scale bank protection works, ranging in size from 60kg (132 ls) to 100 kg (220 lb) in weight.

The required volume of angular pitching stone for river training works at each of the proposed site is as follows.

Site	Type of guide banks	Unit R	equired volume of pitching stone
Bahadurabad	1월 1899년 1888년 1888년 - 1884년 1987년 - 1989년 - 1888년 - 1888년 - 1888년 1987년 - 1989년 - 1988년 - 1888년 - 1888년 - 1888년 - 1888년 - 1888년 - 1888년 - 18	10 ³ m ³	2,609
Danaduradad	Č	TO-#-	2,009 2,244
Gabargaon	B		2,998
	В	an an an Anna an Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna	2,479 2,772
Sirajganj	B C	u de la constante de la constan La constante de la constante de En constante de la constante de	2,772 2,354
Nagarbari	В		3,070
	C		2,520

As was mentioned previously, the greater part of land of Bangladesh is covered with alluvial deposits and young rock formations which can not supply hard rock materials.

After the discussion between our team and Bangladesh Government authorities concerned, we decided that such hard rock should be imported from foreign country, for example from India.

By the result of the first stage survey of our team, the unit price of stones at the stock yards at the four proposed sites was assumed temporarily as follows.

833

, S. S.

Site			Unit	nrice
	l di la sul di la Galè di mandre di la			PITCE
Bahadurab	ad		600-T	k/100 cft
Gabargaon			630	
Sirajganj	1997) 1997 (1997)		700	n e
Nagarbari			740	

21.022

These unit prices were used for the rough estimation of construction cost of the project at the first stage. t stage.

n ann an taraite Na Cheanna an taraite

13.2. Other building materials.

The approximate quantities of building materials to be required for the bridge superstructure and substructure are as follows.

13.2.1. Bridge superstructure.

The approximate quantities of structural steel to be required for the bridge superstructure by length of bridge are as follows.

	Distance		Total we	Lght of		ne ng nga kang kang bilan. Tang kang bilang bilang kan
	guide ba	nks (km)	structura	al steel (to	on) Remark	5
	4.	2	47,(000	Figures	
			elle e statione			of SS41,
					SM50 and	SM58
	-sae (- 19 5 .)	2 - E Maria Sala da	57,0	000	ે હેટી તે છે. મંગ	
	F 4		경험에 가지 못했다.	and the forest of the second		la de la compañía de
1. A 1. A 1.	1999 - 199	2011년 11년 11	62,0	IUU		

13.2.2. Bridge substructure.

The approximate quantity of building materials to be required for the bridge substructure by length of bridge are as follows.

승규는 사람이 많은 것이 같은 것이 같이 많이 많이 많이 많이 했다.	
Materials Distance between	n guide banks (km)
4.2	.2 5.6
Cement (ton) 68,000 85	,000 88,000
Sand (m ³) 101.000 128	
그는 그 가슴 옷에 가지 않는 것을 만들고 있는 것을 가지 않는 것 같아. 이 가슴 가지 않는 것 같아. 가슴 가지 않는 것 같아.	,000 264,000

Note: All above figures show the approximate quantity of building materials to be required for three span continuous truss with 150 m equal span and width of single broad gage track (5'6") and two-lane highway carriageway.

13.3. Availability of main building materials.

的复数制度 化合成物合金 The unit prices of main building materials to be used for the estimation of construction cost of the project are as follows.

Items	Unit price	Remarks
Cement	321 Tk/ton (excluding trans- portation cost)	Mostly obtained from abroad.
Sand	448 Tk/100 cft (at bridge site)	Obtained from Sylhet
Coarse aggregate	700 Tk/100 cft	Obtained from Bholaganj
Structural steel	2,200 Tk/ton (excluding trans- portation cost)	Mostly obtained from abroad
Deformed bar	2,080 Tk/ton (same as above)	
Regular sheet pile	1,610 Tk/ton (same as above)	n de la construcción de la constru La construcción de la construcción d
Light sheet pile	1,720 Tk/ton	

(same as above)

Note: The above are March, 1974 prices obtained from available sources.

internation and the second

14. The Evaluation of the Four Proposed Sites.

As was described in the Inception Report (APPENDIX I), the study of this report was divided into two stages. The purpose of the first stage of the study is to determine the order of priority of the four proposed sites.

We suggested that the order of priority would be determined by the three criteria which were written in the Inception Report and these considerations were accepted by the Government of Bangladesh authorities concerned.

The three criteria are as follows.

a. Stability of river channel.

b. Expected traffic volume through the bridge when completed.

c. The total cost of construction.

Based on the previously mentioned results of studies, we acquired a judgement as to the most suitable bridge site across the Jamuna River among the four proposed sites.

a. Stability of river channel.

We have to determine the most suitable site in view of stability of river channel. This will be done by the analysis of the statistical data of the Jamuna River and survey of the present state of the river.

- 76 -

The above studies were performed from the geomorphological and river-morphological points of view.

As mentioned previously, it is clarified that the Sirajganj narrow is the most suitable among the four proposed sites from the geomorphological point of view.

From the river-morphological point of view, except the Nagarbari site, the other three sites are almost equal judging from the fact that the variation of the displacement of river bank lines is almost constant since nearly 1860. But Gabargaon site is best and the Bahadurabad and the Sirajganj sites are almost equal from the aspect of the size of width between the banks.

b. Expected traffic volume through the bridge when completed.

It is sure that the route across the Jamuna River will constitute one of the most important communication routes of the nation-wide overland network in Bangladesh. If the much more traffic would be expected on this route, the benefit would be so much increased. The study for forecast of future traffic volume across the Jamuna River by site was performed for the passenger trips and the goods movement up to 2003.

As shown in Table 3-21, it was clarified that the largest volume of passenger trips and goods movement will be expected in 2003 at Nagarbari site, the Sirajganj site comes next and the Bahadurabad and Gabargaon sites fall behind any of the others.

c. The cost of construction.

The minimum cost is one of the most desirable matters of the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project. As shown in Table 3-21, the minimum construction cost was found at the Sirajganj site.

The summary of the results of the above-mentioned evaluation was shown in Table 3-21. The results were expressed in order of A, A', B and C. A means the top priority.

At the Dacca Meeting which was held at Dacca under the auspices of the Bangladesh side from Oct. 30th to Nov. 4th, the Japanese side stated based on the study under stage I that they consider the Sirajganj site is the most suitable one for the Jamuna River Crossing from the technical, engineering, traffic and economic points of view, and proposed to conduct the detailed study under stage II for the Sirajganj site only.

This proposal was accepted by the Bangladesh side.

Thus, it was decided that the detailed study under stage II will be performed for the Sirajganj site only.

Stability of river Stability of river	- River works and Railway and Grand total: Passenger Commodity morphology bridge works highway links River width trips flow	n Railway Highway 4.2km 5.2–5.6km	A 1 311 353 123 23 457 499 4,324 2,442 (3,655)	A 325 348 123 26 474 497 4,324 2,442(3,655)	Å ¹ 316 360 89 28 433 477 4,452 3,506(4,419)	c 354 371 101 16 471 488 5,056 3,848(4,666)	高速的 医加热器 化分子分子 机分子的 子子的 计算法 医子宫外的 化分子分子 化分子子 医胆管 网络加利亚特尔 化合物 医外外的 网络加利亚	Cost Passenger trip Commodity flow 1,000 persons/year	Figures for passenger trips show the estimated passenger trips crossing the Jamuna in 2002/03.	Figures for commodity flow show the estimated commodity flow crossing the Jamuna in 2002/03.	Figures in () show the goods movement in the presence of coal mining and cement project in Bogra District. It is assumed that the project in Bogra will be in operation in the 1990's.	All costs given in the above table were comted at unit prices as of March, 1974.	The following costs were excluded from the grand total in the above table.	Costs for administration and engineering. Costs of general facilities for construction.
Sta	Proposed Sites Gemomor- phology		Bahadurabad B	Gabargaon	Sirajganj	Nagarbari C	NOTE: 1) UNIT	Cost Passe Comm	2) Fi8	3) Fig	4) F18 B08	5) A11	6) The	0, 9

CHAPTER IV $p_{\rm eff}(x)$ THE DETAILED STUDY AT THE MOST SUITABLE BRIDGE SITE (Sirajganj Site, the Second Stage of the Study)

With respect to the Interim Report on Feasibility Study for Jamuna Bridge Construction Project which was presented from the JICA to the Government of Bangladesh in Nov. 1974, the meeting was held at Dacca between the Japanese delegates and the Bangladesh delegates. The main purpose of this meeting was to determine the most suitable bridge site from among the four sites which were proposed by the Japanese Preliminary Survey Team.

The order of priority was discussed by the three oriteria which were written in the Inception Report on the basis of the results of the first stage study, and it was determined that the Sirajganj site is the most suitable one.

As for the results of this meeting, the Agreed Minutes was prepared and was signed for this Minutes by the chairmans of both delegates.

The second stage study was started immediately after the termination of the meeting, because the topographic surveying and geological survey at the most suitable site should be done during this dry season. 的复数形式运行的复数形式的复数形式

Hereinafter, we want to describe the summary of the results of our second stage studies.

1. Surveying.

1.1. The purpose.

The purpose of this work is to perform the following works and to obtain topographical data for the most suitable bridge site to obtain topographical data for the most suitable singe of (Sirajganj site) attaching importance to the bridge axis.

Topographic survey of Sirajganj site.

Cross sectional surveying of the river in the region. Cross sectional surveying of bridge construction sites within the domain of road links and railway links.

1.2. Surveying works.

1.2. Surveying works: 1.2.1. Topographic surveying.

The surveyed region is covering the area of about 344 km² which extends about 26 km from north to south and about 21 km from west to east along the Jamuna River attaching importance to the bridge axis.

The topograhic maps were prepared by the aid of aerial photos taken from the airplane which was brought from Japan and the plotting

works were performed by the photogrammetry. Reast and Charlette Cas hearing and a subscript C rule Hander thank and Sta it.

1.2.2. Cross-sectional surveying of the Jamuna River.

1.11

The cross-sectional surveying was carried out at intervals of one kilo-meter across the entire width of the Jamuna River within the abovementioned region.

At 8 places of medium and small rivers within the region, crosssectional surveying was also performed and at three places of up, middle and downstream of the Jamuna, the water stages were observed respectively during the period of field work.

1.2.3. Cross-sectional surveying of bridge construction sites within the domain of road links and railway links.

The cross-sectional surveying of the bridge sites were also performed and this covers about 130km from Dacca through Tangail to Sirajganj. Chevel and Ander

1.3. Results.

a she shafe . 752

The following results were obtained by the above-mentioned surveying.

Original topographic maps 1/20,000	3 sheets
Mosaic photo 1/50,000	1 sheet
Cross section of the Jamuna River	26 sheets
Cross section of above-mentioned 8 places	8 sheets
Water stage observation note	1 set
Cross section of railway bridge sites	9 sheets
Cross section of road bridge sites	1 sheet
김 영화은 방송으로 알려오지 못한 것으로 가지 않는 것이다.	

1420 C. A. A. A.

The field works of this surveying were performed by our surveying team from Dec. 1974 to March 1975 (Dry season).

2. Geological and soil study.

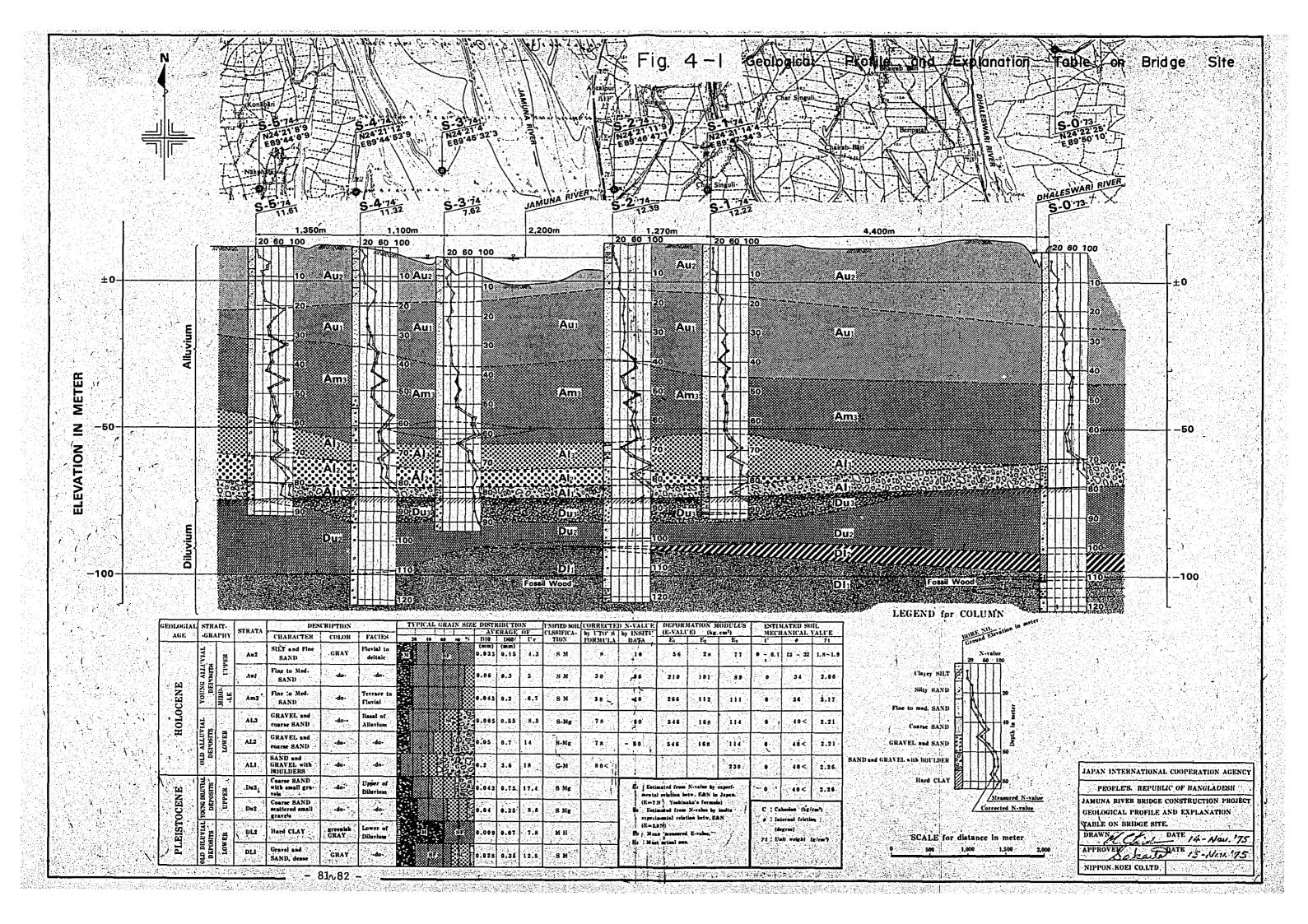
The studies were performed at Sirajganj site attaching the importance of the foundation of bridge piers.

Rough investigations on the foundation of bridge piers of the road links as well as on their banking materials were also taken into consideration.

To carry out the geological investigations on the foundation of bridge piers, 5 borings were performed along the bridge axis of the Sirajganj site. The depth of each bore hole ranged from 92m to 123m according to the condition of site.

Fig. 4-1 shows the summarized drawing illustrating the results of investigations by the 5 borings in addition to those in the bore S-0 used in the first-stage investigation works (executed in 1973). (Geological Profile and Explanation Table on Bridge Axis).

In this figure, it is found that the bridge foundation has a stable stratification almost similar to that estimated in the firststage investigation works and that the layers in the bores are well correlated, though the 5 borings were performed at intervals of over 1 km.



In this figure, the statum Du₃ and lower strate are Pleistcened deposits, (Diluvium) that is, so-called Dupi-Tile formation. The statum stratum Al₁ is a basal gravel bed of alluvium, and the stratum Al₂ and upper strate form an alluvium. State to state form an alluvium.

The sea level was about 100 m lower in the Graicial Epoch (about 20 thousand years ago) in the latter half of the Pleistcene than in the present time. (If the river in that epoch is called the Proto-Jamuna, the River proto-Jamuna had a steep gradient so that a great amount of ultra-coarse grains were carried away from the river by floods.

Afterwards, the gradient of the Proto-Jamuna was gentler as the basis sea level rose (that is, with marine transgression in the postgracial epoch), and the alluvial deposits in the Proto-Jamuna basin were finer grains in the higher level. These deposits form the strata Au₂ to Al₂.

Many soil samples were collected from the bore holes and tested. Table 4-1 shows the selected design soil factors for substructures, based upon analysis of our investigation data.

Stratum	Materials(unified symbol)	D 10 (mm)	Grain'size D ₆₀	U.	Corrected N-value(blow)
Au ₂	Silt & Fine sand (SM)	0.035	0.15	4.3	8
Aul	Fine sand (SM)	0.06	0.30	5.0	30
Am ₃	Fine sand (SM)	0.45	0.30	6.7	38
A1 ₃	Gravel & coarse sand (S-Mg)	0.065	0.55	8.5	78
Al2	" (S-Mg)	0.05	0.70	14.0	78
A1 ₁	Sand & gravel (GM) with boulders	0.20	3.60	18.0	>80
Du ₃	Coarse sand (SMg) with small gravels, solidified	0.043	0.75	17.4	>100
Du ₂	Coarse sand (SMg) with small gravels scattered	oc 0.04	0.35	8.8	>100

Table 4-1(a) Design Soil Factors for Substructures

Table 4-1(b) Design Soil Factors for Substructures

	Deformation nodulus (E) (kg/cm ²)	C (kg/cm ²)	φ (degree)	(g/cm ³)	k (cm/sec×10 ⁻⁴)
Au2 Au1 Am3	77 89 111	0-0.1 0 0	13-32 34 36	1.8-1.9 2.06 2.17	30-50
Al ₃ Al ₂ Al ₁ Du ₃	114 114 230 >200	0 0 0 0	>40 >40 >40 >40	2.21 112.26 2.26 2.26	50-90 50 <u>-90</u>

The investigations on the features of the foundation of road links and the banking materials were carried out in a route of the eastside and westside roads of the Jamuna River having a total length of about 30 km and running from Sirajganj to Elenga across the river.

These investigations were carried out simply by the Swedish penetration tests at 37 spots, the auger boring tests at 20 spots and the laboratory CBR tests (with sampling by hand digging) at 10 spots.

These investigation works were performed with the purpose of basic designing so that the number of investigated spots was very small compared with the total length of the route, but the works were successful to the purpose of grasping the general soil mechanical tendency of the route.

Table 4-2 indicates the design soil factors of foundation and banking materials obtained by the analysis of the investigation data.

Table 4-2 Design Soil Factors of Road Link	
1able, 4-2 Design Soll Factors of Road, Link (Spring Back Books)	
Foundation and Banking Materials	

Stratum	Material	Typical (blows	N Yt) (g/cm		Wn (%)	Υd (g/cm ³)	C (kg/cm ²)	¢ (deg)
1	Silty soil with sand	6	1.8	}	32	1.36	0.1	13
2	Silty sand to sand	6-10	1.9		20	1.58	0,,	28
3	Sand	10-20	1.9		20	1.58	0	32
Stratum	materials: Material	D	γd (g/cm ³)	W (%)	Yt (g/c			φ CBR eg.) (
1	Silty soil with sand	A B	1.7 1.6	22 26		a state a la seconda de la seconda	.2 2 .15 1	0 7.5
2	Silty sand	A B	1.75 1.65	20 22		2.1 0 1	经常最早级 医乳化结节的	T
	A: 95% Modifie 3: 90%	ed on D-r	atio of A	ASHO	Compa	iction		

والمركزة والمركز والمركز والمتحدث والمتحد والمركز والمركز والمركز والمركز والمركز والمركز والمركز والمركز والم		영제 다 같은 것 같은 것 같아요. 이 가지 않는	しし しょうやくせいてき そうそう	이 같은 것 같은 사람이 있는 것 같아요. 것 같아요. 나라 가지 않는 것 같아.
			na ang ina di Alamatan Alamatan Kabupatén Kabupatén Kabupatén Kabupatén Kabupatén Kabupatén Kabupatén Kabupatén	in the state of the second state of the
Yd : Unit weight of	entit	승규님 없습니 가슴에 집안하는 것 같은 물건이	第二人的过去式和过去分词 计连续分子的 化化	한 사람은 영양이 한 사람과 동안을 다 가지 않는다.
id . Ourt werdle or				
이 같이 아니는 것을 가려면 물건을 가지 않는 것을 통해 있다.			na shi a bar Tina ƙwallon ƙwallon	
이 같은 것은 것 같아요. 이 집에서 이 가슴을 알고 있는 것이 해외에서 가슴다.	학생님께서 전 전 전 것이 같아.		지수는 것이 같은 것이 많이 많이 많이 했다.	
TT Nonserver 1	and the state of t			
Wn : Natural moistu	TE OT SOLL			그는 사람은 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 있는 것 같이 있다.
이 가격에서 공항에서 고려서 지갑하지 않고 있다.	이 것 같은 말했다. 이 나는 것 이 가지 않는 것?	かいわい かい かいもうねん もうかい みんの	아이 이는 것을 위해 집을 가지 않는 것	ふだち かい プロバット 南部 うちか しっぷう アイト
그는 것 같은 물건을 가지 않는 것 같은 것 같	아이는 것은 것을 가지 않는 것을 잘 했다. 아이는		[11] - 11 - 11 (Horizona) (Horizona)	이 집에 집에서 이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같이 가지? 것이 같이 같이 같이 많이
Yt • Dry dencity of	enii	이 물건은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 있는 것 같아요.	ション・ション 素成的 白い子	
Yt: Dry density of	COVAL CONTRACTOR	그 같아요. 이 집에는 것 같아요. 이 집에 많이 많이 같아.		ショー・ション ション・ション ない ひょうちょう ちょうちょう
and the first of the state of the			CARLES AND A SECOND AND A	
문제는 것이 아파는 것 같아. 동안에 가지 않는 것이 같아. 아파라에 가지 않는	医骨折肌 化过去分词 医肠囊神经管的 医外子	그는 이 가는 것을 가장에게 많다. 같이 많다.		1. 사람이 다 같은 소리는 관람이 잘 물었다.
C : Cohesion of so	물 때 그 나는 편이가 한 것가? 가 있는	(영국) 등 등 이 가슴		그들은 사람이 있는 것 같은 것이 같이 많이 많이 많이 했다.
L : Unesion of so	11回してもの おおび 見ている	가지 않는 것 같은 것 같		く 対した しきしゃく ふたいかく ありかい シリー
•	그 그는 그 안에서 한 것을 넣었던 것이다.	그는 다 집에서 가지 않는 것이다.	그 같은 것 같은 것 같이 많이 했다.	
그는 것은 것 같은 것 같은 것이 같은 것 같아요. 그는 것은 것은 것 같아요. 것	그는 것같이 다. 가지 않지 않는 것같이 가지?		승규는 것 같아요. 이상에 가지 않는	
가지 말했다. 그 옷을 알고 있는 것이 가지 않는 것이 말했다. 것이				이 가지 않는 것은 것은 것은 것이 같이 같이 같이 것 같아요. 나는 것
<pre></pre>	ion enclo of a	·		
Ψ;	TOUL AURIE OF 9	VULL MERCENSION AND		김 김 씨는 이야기 위해 감독하는 것은 것 같아요.
				이는 걸음은 물질을 가지 못 수많을 것 수 없을까?
그는 물건이 있는 것 같아. 가지 않는 것 같아. 가지 않는 것 같아. 나는 것 같아.	승규는 사람이 있는 것은 것은 말 할 수 있는	그 김 씨가 나는 것 같아요. 나는 것 같아요.	Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec. Sec.	2017年1月21日、「高村橋和町で見たい」。
	コント えんしょ から ウット・ケード	아이가 아니는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 사람이 많이		아파는 왜 그 아파는 것을 수가 없는 것을 수가 있는 것을 수가 있다.
	이 같이 아이는 것은 것은 것이 있었다.			
그렇게 물건 집에 가지 않는 것을 하는 것이 가지 않는 것을 하는 것을 하는 것을 했다.	ふかてい しゅうえい おじょう 新聞 しいしん			an the second stand and the second stand stands

3. Study for Stone Materials.

3.1. General description.

As was stated in Chapter III, the procurement of stone materials required in the Jamuna Bridge Project is one of the most serious problems under special circumstances. ante alla conditione d

The designed bridge is very long and gigantic bank protection work is necessary to control the river flow. Millions of cubic meters of stone material has to be procured for construction of numbers of pier and the bank protection work during rather short period of 3-5 years.

But as stated previously, the greater part of the territory of Bangladesh is covered with thick alluvial deposit and there is no hills or mountains to produce stone material. Hard rock material to be used in river works should be supplied from Pre-tertiary rock formations, trap rock or their derivative gravels. Geological structure of Bangladesh hardly allows to expose these rock formation within its territory. Hardrock formations are distributing in surrounding countries of India, Sikkim, , Bhutan and Nepal. Therefore, it is necessary to extend the scope of exploration of stone material to the surrounding countries.

In order to reduce the cost of construction of this project, it is requested that the stone material should be procured as low as possible. But, between stone supply and bridge building site long transportation (usually more than 200 km) is necessary. Thus stone material required at the bridge site is much expensive, as it includes high cost of transportation.

3.2. Possibility of stone supply.

After reviewing many possible sources of stone material all over the Bangladesh territory and neighbouring sources in India, following major possible suppliers were selected for the Bridge Project:

> Rajmahal Hill, West Bengal State, India Upper Jamuna riverside, Assam State, India Bholaganj Gravel, Sylhet District, Bangladesh

Many other sand and gravel resources scattered in the northwest corner of Bangladesh are too small in productivity to meet the purpose. Bholaganj Gravel has been the biggest stone supplier in this country for various demands in domestic construction. It is especially suitable as material for concrete aggregate. Ranipukur project is still in stage of desk planning. It is necessary to start preparatory construction of vertical shaft sinking beforehand, so as to meet scheduled demands of the bridge project. Rajmahal is the biggest supplier and the upper Jamuna is the second biggest in their productivity and transportation capacity.

None of these three stone sources can be a sole supplier for the bridge project, because their production and transportation capacity are limitted in their respective local conditions.

Multi-sources and railway and river transportation should be combined to meet scheduled demands with economical and stable supply.

Under these local conditions, yearly supply amounts are tentatively alocated as follows.

Bholaganj Gravel river transportation	102,000t/yr
Rajmahal Trap rock	
ほどしょ 素気で 支支 もてて ていても コニア ひつしょうけん シント・シント シント しょうようそうけん しょうせい やせいせい	378,000t/yr
railway transportation from Pakur station	720,000 "
Upper Jamuna River	430,000t/yr
river transportation from three river ports	430,0000791
이 사람들은 전에 가지 않는 것 같아. 정말 집에 관했다. 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 없다.	

Total 1,630,000t/yr

与影响的复数形式 网络加油属

For these transportation, 10 numbers of freight train of 30 wagons and 27 numbers of freight fleet of one tug boat and two barges will be necessary.

Detailed description was shown in VOLUME IV of this report.

3.3. Price of stone material at the Bridge site.

Transportation schedule, FOB price and price at bridge site of stone material were shown in Table 4-3.

The FOB price is varying in range Tk 3.9-6.5/cu.ft. Average pooled price is Tk 4.9/cu.ft.

4. Study for River Control.

Based on topographical and geomorphological consideration of the aerial photographs taken by the Surveying Team in Nov. 1974, the bridge axis was chosen about 12 km downstream of the Town Sirajganj. This site has advantages of having only one main stream and lying under the protection of the Sirajganj bank protection works as well as the narrow of Sirajganj. In accordance with the idea mentioned previously, guide-bank system was adopted. Arrangement of the guide banks and the cross dykes are shown in Fig. 4-2.

In this case, the bridge approach on the left side of the river must cross the Dhaleswari River. If the approach will cross the river by a bridge, the opening on this approach may have a possibility of inducing flood flow thereto and causing serious damages to the approach and the bridge as well. In order to protect the approach from this menace, we will have to place another pair of guide banks around this opening, and that the pair of guide banks will have to be built nearly on the same scale as the main guide banks. Especially, the right guide bank on the Dhaleswari will have to be connected with the left guide bank of the Jamuna. This system ought to need another huge cost and, in spite of this treatment, will not be able to escape from the menace of strong flood flow to run through the opening. Therefore, we decided to cross the Dhaleswari by a cross dam and to connect the Dhaleswari with the Jamuna by excavating a new channel making use of a branch located about 6 km downstream of a bridge axis. 为外国、历史的新闻

The guide-bank span was set at 4,680 m (15,354 ft) arranging 26

0	Dhulian on the Ganges	Bholajganj Sylhet Dist.	Manikarchar Upper Jamuna	Dhubri Upper Jamuna	Jagioghopa Upper Jamuna	Pakur West Bengal	Total
Annual shipment	378,000 t	102 , 060 t	162,540 t	141,750 t	124,740 t	720,000 ± 1,629,090	1,629,090
Price at a station or port (100 cuft)	(Rs.200) : Tk312	1¥300	(01d Tk250) Tk390	(Rs.156) Tk243	(Rs.106) Tk165	(Rs.150) Tk234	
"" (Tk/ ton)	Tk62.4	Tk60	Ik78	Tk48.6	Tk33	Ttk46.8	
Freight (Tk/100 cuft)	Tk283.0	Tk270.0	Tk130.0	Tk160.0	Tk189.0	Tk132	
(Tk/ton)	Ttc56.5	Tk54.0	Tk26.0	Tk32.0	Tk37.7	Tk26.4	
Loading (Tk/100 cuft) and Unloading (Tk/ton)	1150	T50.0	IIGO	IK32.0	IK37.7	Tk26.4	
Price of (Tk/100 cuft)	Tk645	Tk620	TK570	Tk453	Tk404	Tk391	
stone (Tk/ton)	Tk129	Tk124	TR 114	Tr90.6	Tk80.8	Tk78.2	
Total amount	Tk48,762,000	Tk12,655,440	Tk48,762,000 Tk12,655,440 Tk18,529,560	ТК12,842,550	тк10,078,992	TK10,078,992 TK56,304,000 TK159,172,542	Tk159,172,
		Tk159, 172, 542 1,629,090	= Tk97.7/ton				
			= Tk488.5/100 cub ft	0 cub.ft			
		τo	Tk175.86/m ³	0			

bridge piers of 13 m in diameter and 27 spans 175 m in each length adjusting minimum river width calculated based on the design discharge of 3,420,000 cfs. The design high-water level at the bridge axis was calculated at 15.25 m (50.033 ft) PWD.

The standard cross section of guide bank is shown in Fig. 4-3. Weight of stone for apron was determined as 30 to 70 kg, but 60 to 100 kg is necessary for revetment on river-side faces.

Location and alignment of the guide banks and the Dhaleswari new channel would be checked by the hydraulic model tests and details of both the guide banks and the new channel would be decided taking the results of model tests into consideration.

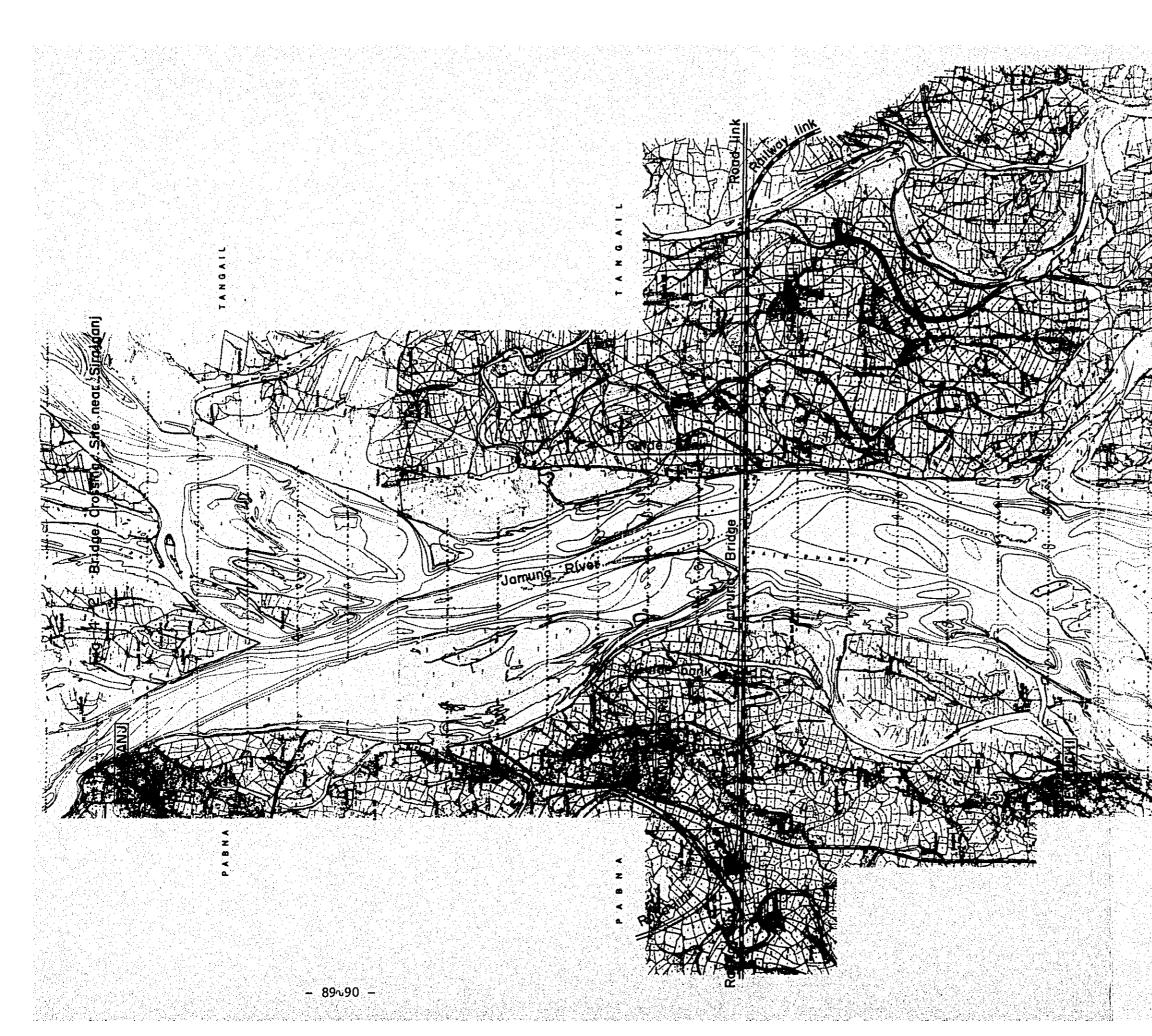
In this sense, the cost needed for the hydraulic model studies was taken into account at the stage of detailed design of the project.

One guide bank shall be completed in two years. The work shall be started with right bank and shall be shifted to the left bank after completion of the right bank. Opening works of the Dhaleswari new channel shall be commenced in the year following completion of the left guide bank and completed in three years. In order to avoid being filled up by sediment during the flood season, the new channel shall be opened in the first year over the whole length in a small width and completed by widening in the following two years. Further, in the year of commencement of the cross dam works, the left road link as well as the left bridge approach shall be completed contemplating that these structures will prevent disturbances of streams located over the area north of the new channel and assist the new channel to function as a floodway without being filled up by sediment.

Banking of the guide banks was planned to be executed by dredging. Stone pitching was planned to be carried out by loading by tractor shovels in the stock yards, carrying by heavy-duty dump trucks and pitching by manpower with the assistance of tiredozers.

Opening works of the Dhaleswari new channel was planned to be carried out by dredger which was used in the guide-bank works. Spoil was planned to be dumped in adjacent depressions separated by sheet piles from the new channel. Quantity of major materials is shown in Table 4-4.

- 88 -



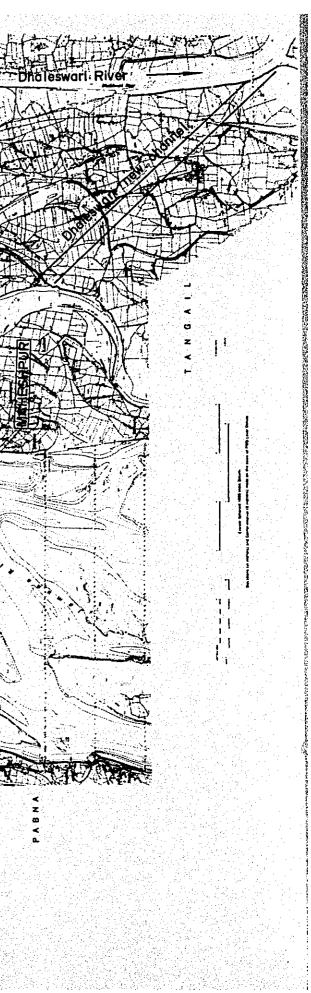
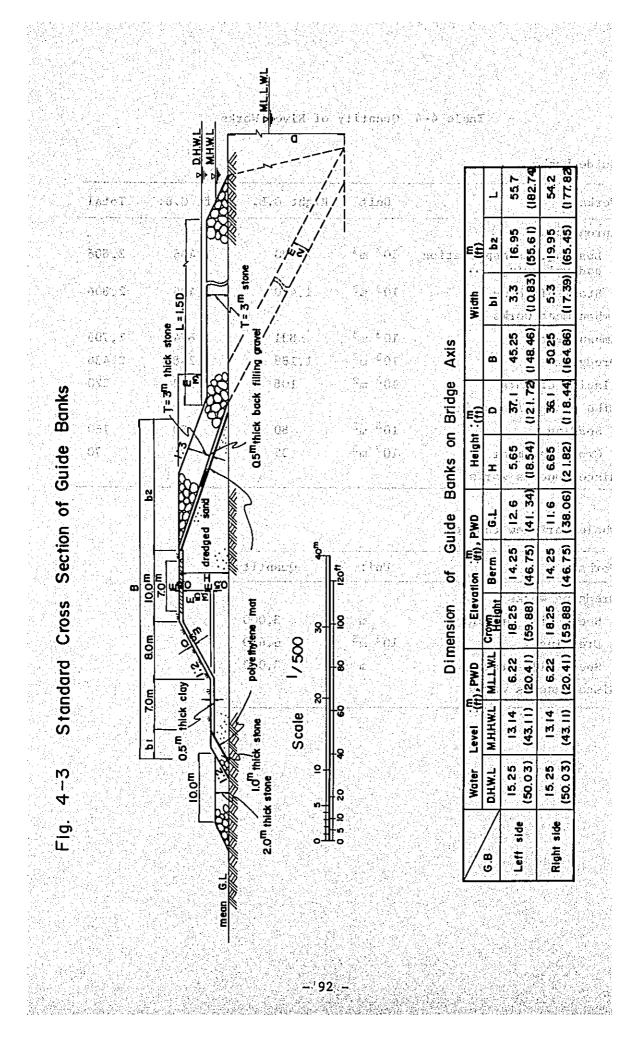
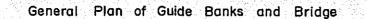
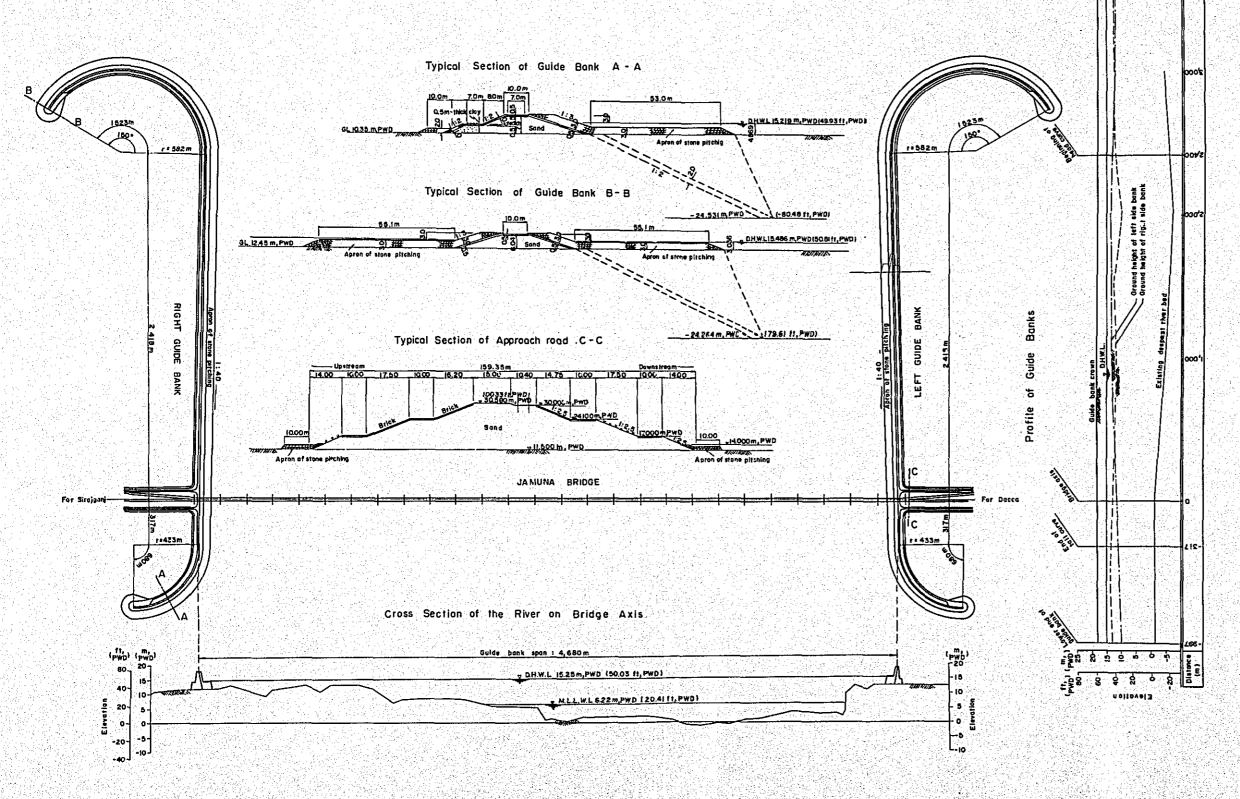


Table 4-4	Quar	ıtit	y of River Wo	rks	
Guide.banks					
Works	Unt	lt.	Right G.B.	Left G.B.	Total
Apron works					
Loading, transportation and unloading	10 ³	m ³	1,400	1,406	2,806
Stone pitching	103	m³	1,400	1,406	2,806
Embankment works					
Embankment	10 ³	mЗ	831	874	1,705
Dredging	10 ³	m ³	1,188	1,248	2,436
Placing of mats	10 ²	m ²	108	112	220
Dike protection works					
Sodding	10 ³	m ²	80	80	, 160
Crown pavement	10 ³	m ²	35	35	70
Miscellaneous works					

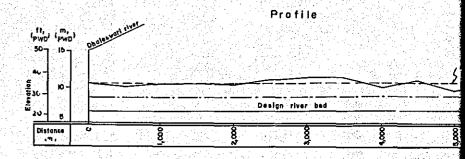
Works	Unit	Quantity	
Dredging works			
Sheet pile driving	m - 34	3,000	
Dredging	10 ³ m ³	6,600	
Sheet pile drawing	n	3,000	
Miscellaneous works			
e na se tage de la deserva de la company. O como se tagen de la company de la company de la company de la compa	산 10년27년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 11년 1		an a
			성상 같은 1 전 상태 - 1 등
	- 91		



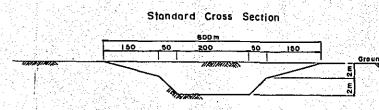






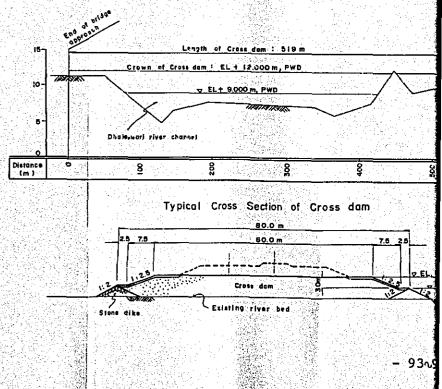


1665

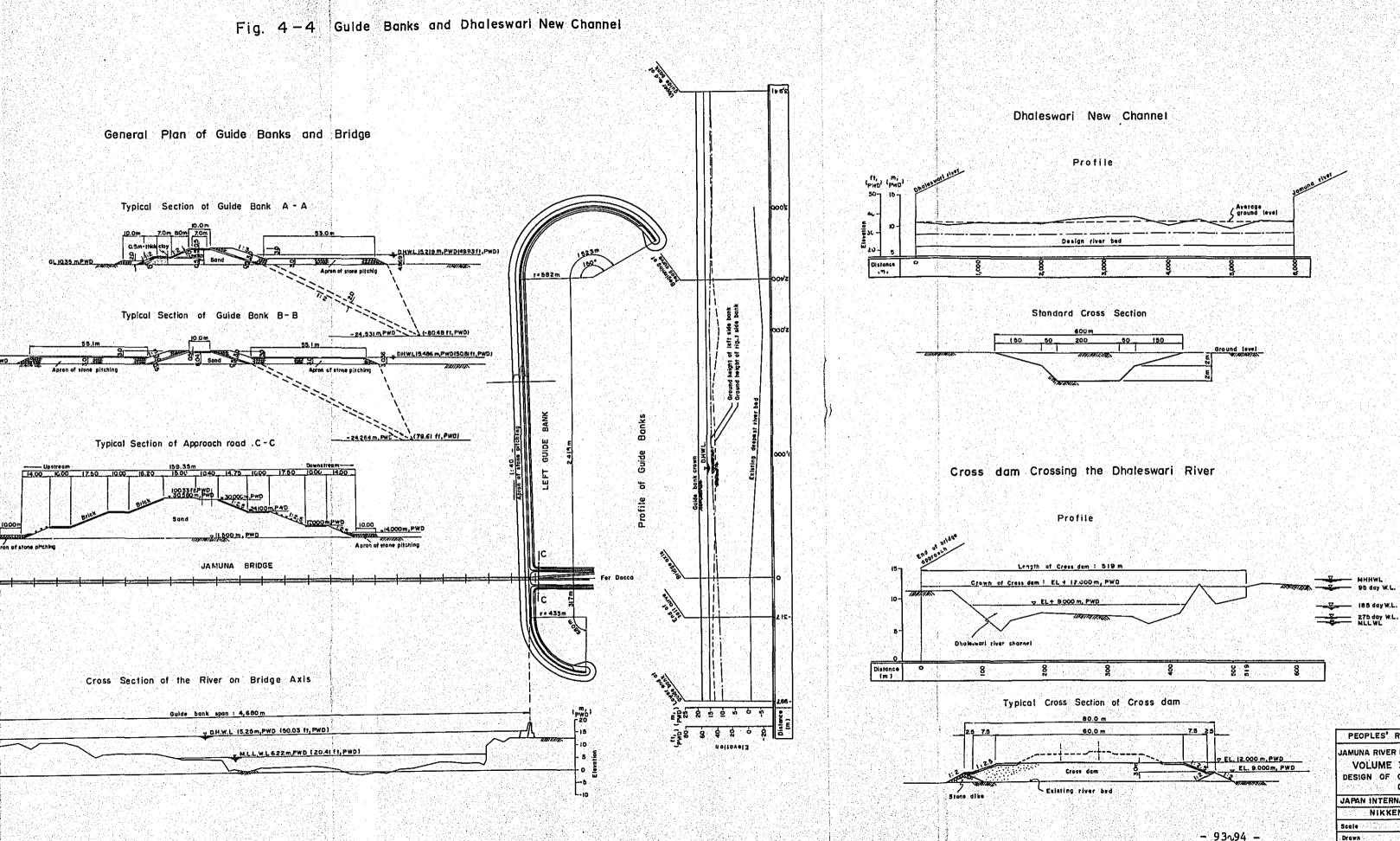


Cross dam Crossing the Dhaleswari River

Profile



- 93~9



		600 m	1.1					
÷ .	50	200		50	150		1212	
	1.4	1.1	1.1	A	14. A A	188 (P. 18	Ground	tevel
		1115111511	AVRAN			EN		A7/A7/255
j.				/:	1. j	2m		
	NIN W	16 N.			Sec. 1	1		

PEOPLES' REPUBLIC	OF BANGLADESH
JAMUNA RIVER BRIDGE C	ONSTRUCTION PROJECT
VOLUME I RIVE	
DESIGN OF GUIDE E	
JAPAN INTERNATIONAL	COOPERATION AGENCY
NIKKEN CONSU	JLTANTS, INC.
Scale	Date State Land State
Drawn Balling and Balling and	
Approved 18 1000 advantage	

95 day W.L.

5. Bridge Planning. Variation and a state of the second state of t 5.1. Total length of bridge.

The total length of bridge should be determined in accordance with the guide-bank span. As was stated previously, the guide-bank span was set at 4,680 m (15,354 ft) based on the design discharge of 3,420,000 cfs. Considering the above condition, the total length of bridge was determined as 4,747.5 m.

5.2. Composition of span.

As the results of the detailed study in the second stage, it was determined that the three span continuous truss with 175 m equal span is the most suitable type judging from the economical point of view. The truss is parallel chord Warren-type with vertical members and each 的复数形式的复数形式的 建硅酸合物的现在分词 panel length is 12.5 m.

5.3. Design and erection of the superstructure. (man, av still for interfactories)

The design of the superstructure was performed in accordance with the following conditions. 같아? 동안은 문의 것은 것 같아? 문것

立起の

にいなれた

Туре

5 (H

3 equal span continuous truss, parallel chord Warren-type with verticals, each ant, Arganistar span length 175 m.

美国和国家的 建苯基乙酰胺

Weither Shan marting and the second state

Height of truss 26 m

12.5 m Panel length

Used design provisions were described in 7.4. Chapter III. But in this stage of study, natural conditions in Bangladesh were precisely investigated and some items were revised as follows:

> Standard wind velocity: 35 m/s Range of temperature change: 0°C - 60°C

Structural steel was selected in accordance with the working member force respectively and used steels were SS41, SM42, SM 50Y, and SM53 which are specified by JIS (Japan Industrial Standard).

Electric arc welding was used for all parts of the structure but, for the field splice of members, the high tensile bolts was adopted.

The one block of structure was designed as light as possible considering high portability. The diagonal member at intermediate support is the heaviest and its weight is about 22 tons.

1011 3. 4.11. 3. 计输出时间 计图形分布机 In ordinary practice, three span continuous truss has three movable supports and one fixed support in order to release from the temperature stress.

In this case, the ineatial force induced by earthquake should be concentrated at the fixed support. . A Constitution of the second se

To avert from such a concentration of ineatial force, special

stopper was adopted to the both intermediate supports of the structure. Thus we can distribute the greater part of the ineatial force to the both intermediate supports. (See VOLUME III).

As a general rule, it is expected that the erection of superstructure should be performed during dry season. The method of erection was divided into two, on land and in the river.

新闻的 医瓦尔氏 的复数形式的 医试验疗法 The method of stage erection was adopted on land. In this case, the truss is erected on the stage using crawler crane which runs along the temporary construction road parallel to the bridge axis.

In the river it is difficult to execute the stage erection. In this case, cable erection or cantilever erection will be considered as a suitable method, but as we consider the rapid completion of erection work during dry season, we adopted the method of erection by flat barge to cope with above condition. Outline of this method is as follows.

One span of truss is erected on the movable stage at yard, then, it is drawn out to the wharf by shifting the movable stage. Then it is transshipped to the flat barge which is prearranged at the wharf. The loaded flat barge is towed to the site by tug boats and then it is anchored. The position of loaded barge is set in place correctly by rope operation. Then the truss is transferred from the barge to the both piers. The position of truss is adjusted correctly by the prearranged jacks.

Such a method was adopted for the long span bridge in Japan recently when circumstances permitted.

Each member of truss is painted one time with red lead at factory. At the erection yard, each member is painted with red lead again and further painted two times with ordinary paint, then it is erected.

The bridge consists of 9 sets of three span continuous truss. Among them, 5 sets are erected by stage erection and the other 4 sets are erected using flat barge.

authority of Antonia - Original States of the second 5.4. Design and execution of the substructure.

Reinforced concrete well was adopted for the bridge foundation and the bottom of well should be attained to the reliable gravel layer (Al2 or Al1). Therefore, the total length of each well become 76.5-79 m^2 in accordance with the position of reliable layer.

101210000

seven remente

Circular hollow section was adopted for the cross section of well and the thickness of wall was 2.2-2.5 m. inda kalenda fi takta

电载电波 建筑工作的计划的一级的

Lateral stability of well was checked on the assumption that the well is supported by the elastic foundation. The spring constants which were adopted for the check calculation were obtained by the field tests of our team (LLT test). an den de l'orgen de engen

As the results of this calculation, the depth of embedment of well will be needed at least 32 m to secure the factor of safety of 1.1 at the most dangerous loading state.

- Island land high more to management for more land to the more land

It is necessary to finish the well sinking work during dry season from the view point of execution. If the field work of well sinking will be prolonged till rainy season, unforeseeable damages by flood will be expected.

Considering the above-mentioned condition, it was decided that the well sinking work should be performed by using the clamshell grabbing crane and large-scale reverse circulation machine.

It is easy to execute the well sinking work on land using the clamshell grabbing crane and reverse circulation machine. But in the river, special attention should be paid to the well sinking work.

Considering a time limit of this work, we proposed next well sinking method in the river.

的过程和可能的问题。它们可能有些

In this case, steel-made calsson was adopted for the lower part of well. Total length of this steel-made calsson is 19 m.

The calsson is assembled at yard and concrete is deposited in the inside space of the calsson up to 5 m from the bottom. The total weight of calsson in such a condition is about 700 t. The calsson is hanged by the 1,000 t floating crane and transported to the working site.

conclusion and because en an order a view and the assoc

515 M

eð velksegt*ið* sk

Then, the caisson is set on the spot by the aid of floating crane and execution frame which was provided at site. The caisson is sunk uniformly using clamshell grabbing crane which is arranged on the stage of erection frame.

1. 33 . 1

In this case, supplementary load which is controlled by the water poured into the hollow space of caisson should be added in order to accelerate the sinking velocity of the caisson. When the bottom of caisson reached to the depth of EL- -10 m, the precast concrete cylinder of 4 m long previously made in yard is shipped and set on the steel caisson shell filled with concrete, and both parts are connected with high tensile steel bars and prestressed.

Then the well is sunk using reverse circulation machine.

When the bottom of caisson reached to the depth as previously scheduled, the next precast concrete cylinder is set on the top of the caisson and connected both parts with high tensile steel bars, then the caisson is sunk using reverse circulation machine.

This type of execution is continued until the bottom of caisson reaches to the reliable layer as previously scheduled.

The weight of one precast concrete cylinder is about 750 t. After the sinking work is finished, the bottom slab work is executed by prepacked concrete method and finally top slab work is executed.

Total number of well is 28 and 14 wells among them are executed on land, residual 14 wells are executed in the water.

5.5. Transportation of equipments and materials.

and a subscript from the state of It was expected that the construction equipments or materials to be imported from abroad are transported to Chalna Port by ocean-going steamer and transshipped to the barges and transported to Khulna Port. Then they are divided by use and transported to the bridge site by railway or inland water.

Equipments to be procured in Bangladesh and domestic materials are transported to the job site by railway, road and inland water. according to the circumstances.

5.6. Quantity of works.

and second of

The total quantities of main materials to be used in temporary works and the main works can be summed up as follows.

States and the states of the

	Item	Unit	Quantity	
	Cement	ton	85,000	
	Sand	.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Gravel	m³ ,		1. 化中国品牌
	Reinforcing bar	ton	12,300	
A the the spen	Steel material	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106,000	
n an sea	Cast steel	le de la companya de	1,100	e versione and the second
	High tensile steel bar	e a tribing P erioden	2,700	false (slassyster)
	Brick	pcs	39,500 ×	10 ³
	Crushed brick	m ³	158,000	
11. 3 3 M C & C &	Stone Borrann as and		281,500	
	Crushed stone		8,100	Missis and Level and
	Heavy Oil	k1	24,100	
	Light oil		55,800	建筑建筑的路路和中心。
1961 - 1872 - S	Gasoline		a 2,300 a s	
jaga kango		a seta parte de la compañía	4,500	
	Paint	ton	1,700	Geografia de las l

The total number of laborers to be needed for this work is summarized as follows:

- A.	- 1. L.	ar Xili	5 S S A L		ang sa sa sa	こうごう そうえ	and the second	1. A 25	(2) 10.81	Althur and	1.1.2	1111 2010	그렇는 소리는 것이 같	a francisco de la	1995 B. 1995	en and se	ta ita ita	Sec. 2010. 11
6 m.	11.	14 4 1 1			14 - 15 A		1.								· ·		가격 문 가슴다.	A 15 A 1
57 S.	- 11 B	1.1.2. 1.5.	S. 1		- 10 A T		- <u></u>			11936 Y	X	2° • • • • ; • ;		N	- S. (1994)	- C - C	a a tha an	
÷ .			- 11 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14 - 14			For	oior	۱ I I	ahor	OTC.		19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 -	Domo	c+1	∩] :	abore	່າງອ	1000
	1.000	1. S. T.	1.00		5 i 2 t	TOT		و سلم . ک	abor	C10			DOWIC	367	کیلیے سا	TOOTO	STO -	14.1
1.1	- C.	1990 - N. I.	1201777	1 A.	s - 5 56 S	0.61115	4 Nov 77 N	いりょうが	いきき とうし	12 A 5 5 2	1 1 L Co	11 I I I I I I I I	言いらしてい	いいなた おうざ	1.5 #3.55	and the second	- 1967, MAR	3.3 . 1
·. *	5 e 2	1 10.1	A States	1 - 1 A L		i ser en la compañía de la compañía	2 - C - C - C	5 A. S. S.		an eo arri	1 <u>1</u> 1 1 2 1	이 전 영국 소문이	1947-041	그 사람들은	a ser en pr	42 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	i an in an a	ورجانية الأراد
		 Sec. 4 (5) 	1.11	1. N. S.	1.1.1.1	21.7 1.15	S. 1. 1. 1.	1.11.11.11	みうじ れた	1 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -	- 2 · · ·	(a) (a) (b) (b) (b)	 Charles and 		1,539,13	1. Sa 6 . K	10 M 1 1 1	 a. 1976.
	1.1.1.1	1.111.2	15 A. C. M. B.		mar da se		a di secolo da	1111111	1. A.	A 12 14			- 21 C 2110	オイビント	1. e. 2	いたいまたい	NAL EXPLOY	- 12 Julio
.0	1-2	11.	3 (14)	10 A 20	C	01	റ്ററ	<u>۱</u> ۵' -		11 <u> </u>			ंग ें ग	10	000			
	KL	lle(1.1.2.2	1		041	U.U.	но т	∎an~	งกลงเ		 A. A. A		40.0		man-	-กลง	8
_						_					- · · · ·	ing street in the						· ·
- 11 J		- 51 St. 44	. î		19. S. S. S. S.	2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	たいたいたい		. P. O. L.			No. 2 Hours	a 110 - 111	1.1.2.1.1.1	1 1 1 1 1 L	11 5 1 14 1 17	1. A. M. 1997 A.	 Sec. 2.5

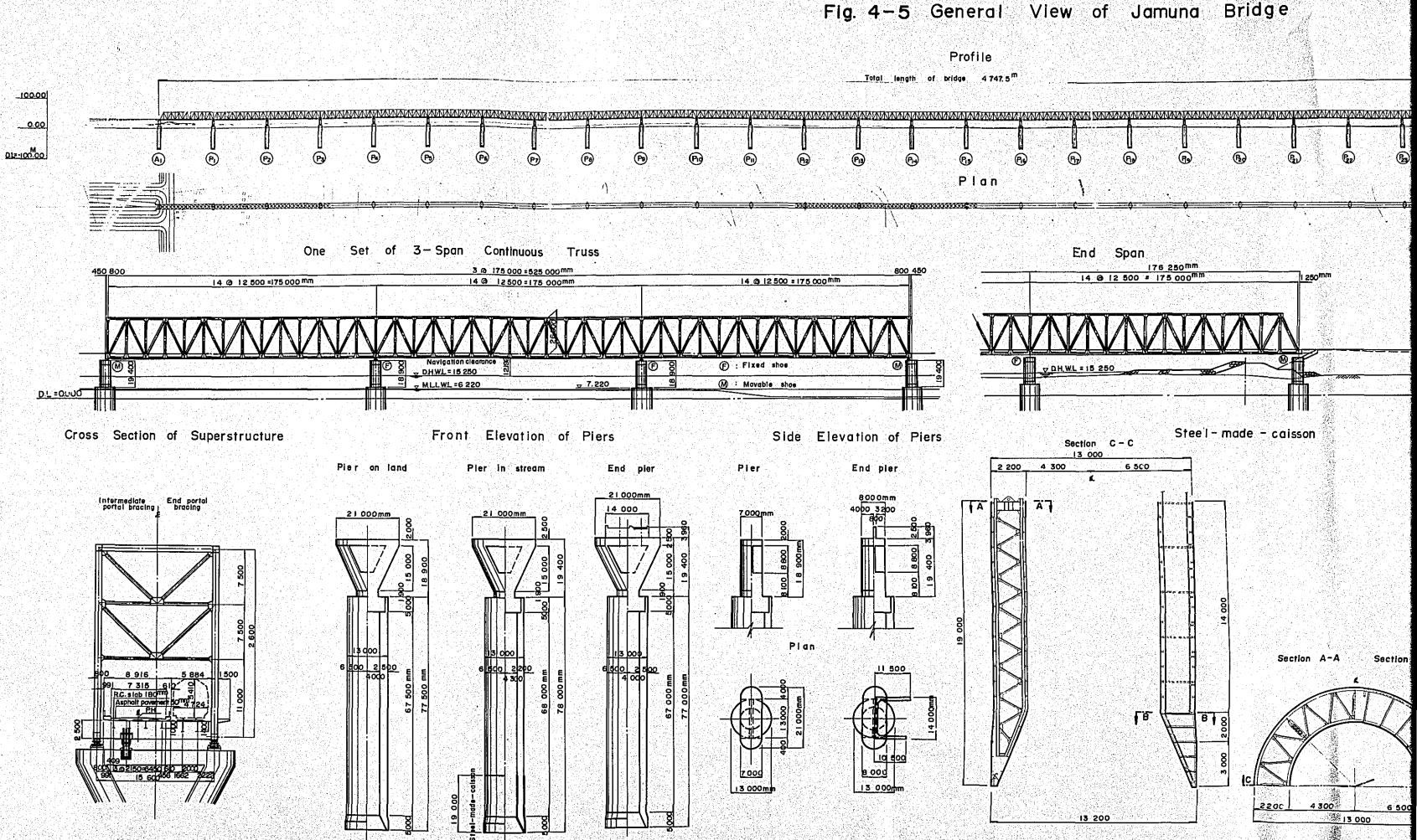
Unskilled — 1.710.000 man-days and the state being the second state of the ball of the second

and the control of the second seco

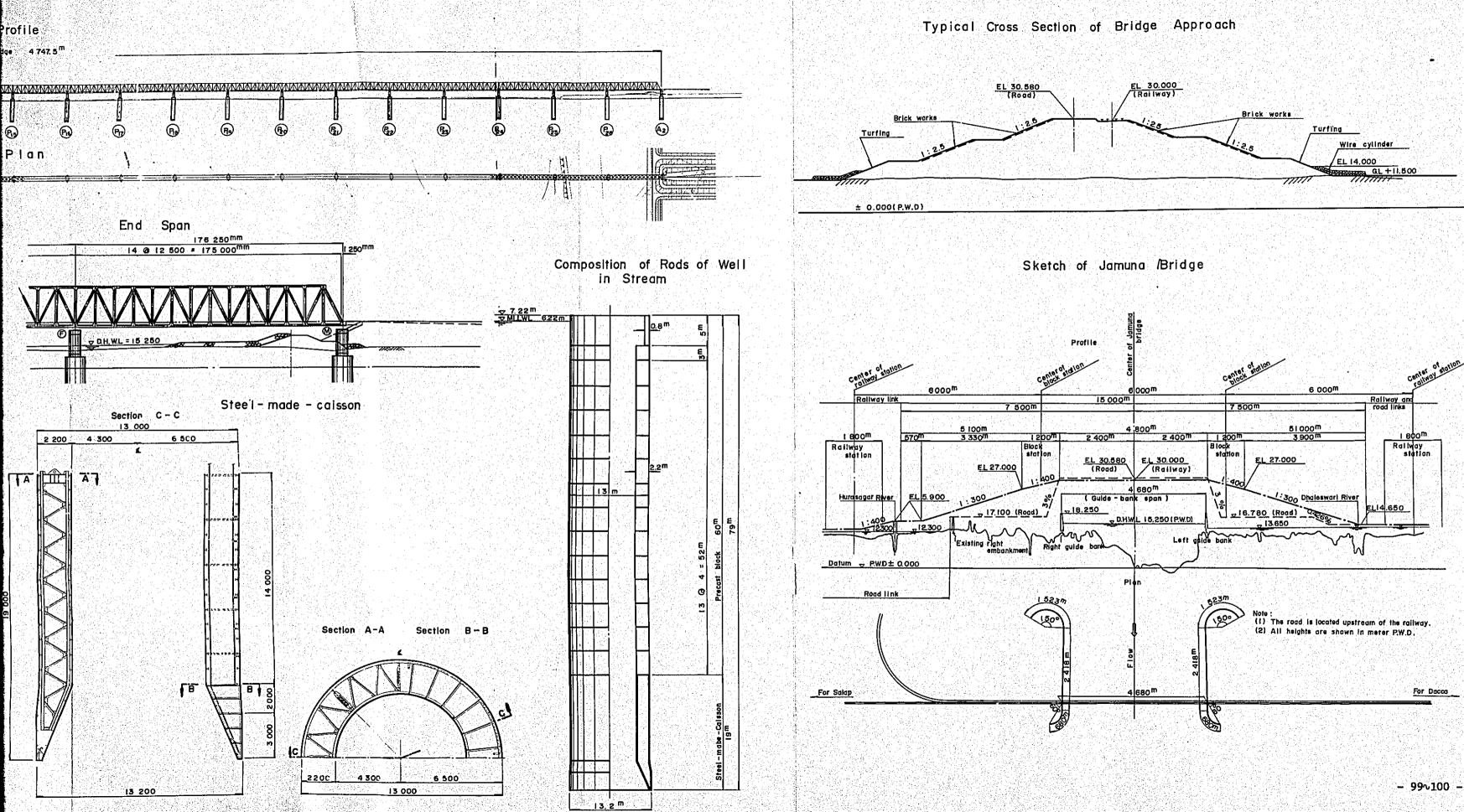
and the state of the

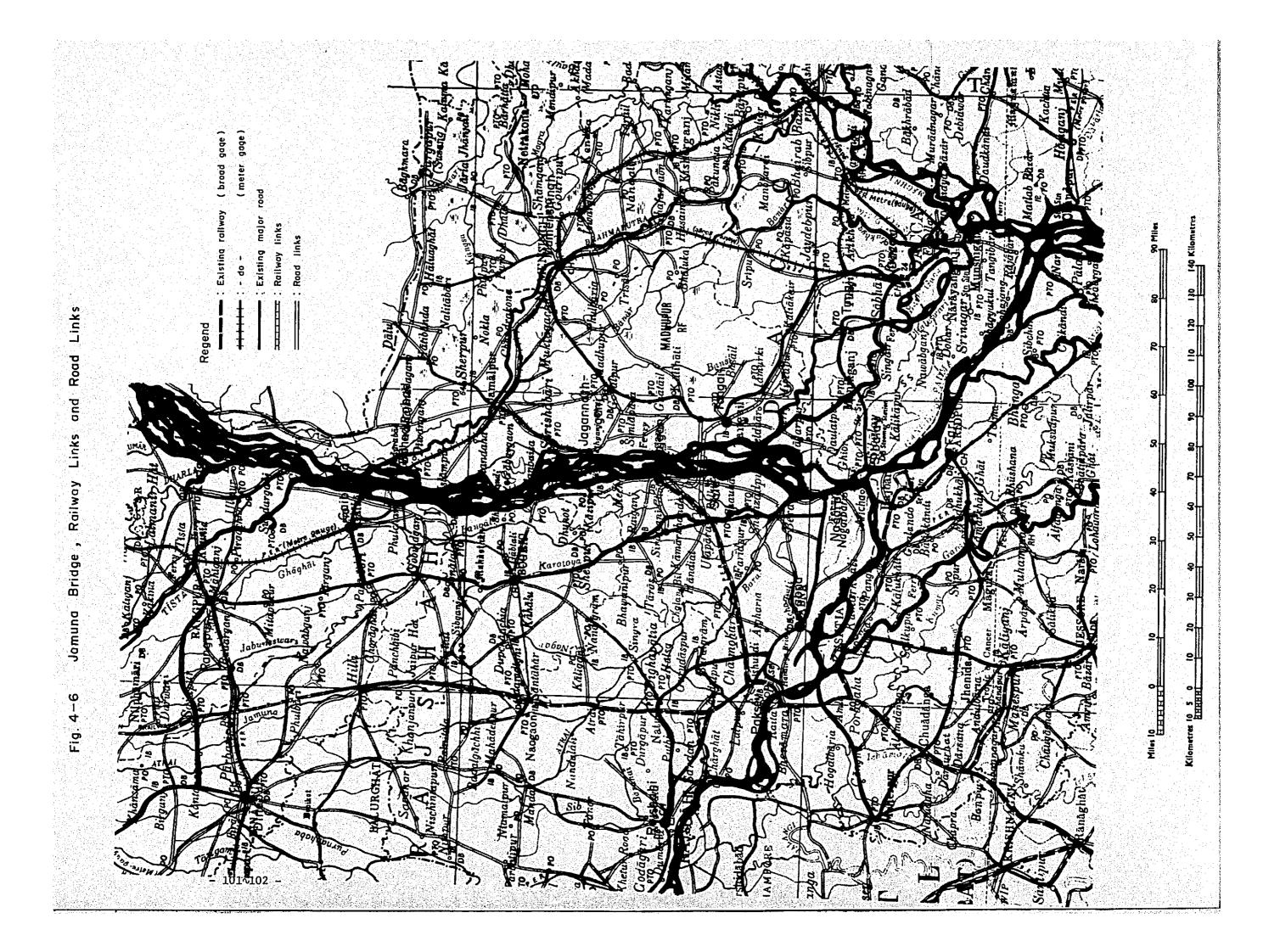
a talena addi në bashi ane are are ditanë të shtëre dhe d

3.57.44



View of Jamuna Bridge neral





6. Railway Links.

Railway links means the part of access railway which connects the bridge with the existing railway on the both sides of the Jamuna River.

なる情報時代の

网络花 小海道 计设计

In this article, the proposed railway links at Sirajganj site were described.

The railway links consist of new, broad gage, single-track line having an aggregate length of some 130 km.

They run from Salap Station on the existing Ishurdi-Sirajganj Line in the west of Bangladesh to Capital Dacca by way of Sirajganj, (sited for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction) Jamuna River Bridge and Tangail on the left of the river.

6.1. Route location.

The route diverges from Salap Station on the existing Ishurdi-Sirajganj Line (broad gage), runs eastward and reaches the Jamuna River at point 13 km after crossing the Harasagar River. From there, it extends to the Dhaleswari River at point 23 km and runs down far to Tangail City point 42 km where a new station will be built.

Since the Dhaleswari River is expected to be cofferdammed in the upper inlet channel, the route will cross on the cross dam.

The route runs further down, crosses the Lohajang and the Futjani, turns east, and then reaches Mizapur at point 67 km. The route proceed eastward, approaches the existing main highway in a comparatively arid area, and reaches the Turag River at point 96 km by way of Kalikair. After striding over the Turag River, the route goes far down, crosses the Tungi River and terminates with Azampur Station which will be located on the existing railway line between Dacca and Tungi, to the north of the proposed airport complex. The total track length will be about 114 km.

According to the plans of the Bangladesh Government, a broad gage line will be constructed to cover the extension between Azampur through to Dacca and a transshipment yard at New Dacca Station (Kamalpur).

With this route, the broad gage through-transportation will be covered from the west all the way to Dacca.

6.2. Design provisions.

The railway link was designed according to the Code of Practice for Engineering Department of Bangladesh Railway.

Summary of main criteria to be adopted for this study were shown in Chapter III 8-5 and VOLUME V.

6.3. Bridges.

The bridges located in the railway links are classified by length into the following two clases.

a. Bridge A.

This means a bridge of 100 m or more in span.

There are 9 bridges within the railway links. Their navigation clearance was determined to the data available from BIWTA and also in consideration of the sizes of respective rivers, channel widths of nearby bridges, etc.

The bridges planned for railway links were of meduum-span size, and their superstructure will be made of prestressed concrete in an economic type; and, the employment of locally available materials and participation of local contractors will be fully taken into account. Similarly, the substructure will be designed to be an reinforced concrete pier. The pier footing will be embedded below the existing river bed level in order to provide against scouring.

The overall lengths, navigation clearance, spanning and types of the nine bridges are shown in Table 4-5.

The construction work will be carried out in the dry season as a rule. Even in the dry season, the foundation work at those places which are expected to have a considerably large depth may have to count on temporary island work. The superstructure will be prepared at a girder production yard at site, and will be erected by means of erection girder.

b. Bridge B (minor bridges).

This means a bridge of less 100 m in length and spillway bridge. There are 16 bridges B and many spillway bridges within the railway links. Total length of bridges B are 670 m and that of spillway bridges are 2,585 m.

In the flood area, the aggregate length of minor bridges is not less than 4% of the aggregate length of railway line. The construction, type and construction method will be in accordance with the bridge A, depending on the spanning.

建筑 相关操作规则 医粘液的 经运用相同的

6.4. Track.

The rail will be 90 lbs/yard, and the sleeper will be wooden. The bed will be crushed stone ballast. This new line is to be operated at a high speed than the others, and the main line alone will use tieplate and anticreep device.

The non-ballasted section on Jamuna Bridge will have guard rails, spacing strips and footboards will be provided.

6.5. Stations.

The stations are classified by function into four kinds, class A. class B, class C, and block station.

The function of each station and principal particulars of each

Romark c	Navigation clearance (J R 60° ×				- 1001					
	J	HURASAGAR	LOHAJANG	FUTJANI	BANSI				TURAG	TUNGI	
	Superstructure	Prestressed Concrete girder									
(Major Bridges)	Girder clearance	2.50 ^{III}	3.40	2.40	5 .80		4 .60	4.70	4.30	4.40	
	H.W.L	11.84 ^m	10.18	9.42	9.12	8.98	8.92	8.85	7.99	6.66	
4-5 Bridges (A)	Height about F.L.	15.50 ^m	14.00	13.50	13. 00	15.7 0			15.00	13.50	
Table 4–5	Running length	100 ^m	100	160	100	100	165	165	231	231	1, 352m
		5×20^{II}	5 × 20	8 × 20	5 × 20	3 × 33	5 x 33	5 × 33	7 × 33	7 × 33	
	Location Spanning point, km	8 ^k 750 ^M	44,700	54,950	68,250	77,900	79,350	81,100	96,600	110,300	
	Bridge No.		2	R	4	ñ	9	۲	Ø	с С	Tota1

class of station were described in VOLUME IV of this report.

Effort has been made so as to locate the station at as flat a place as possible. But, two block stations on the approaches of Jamuna Bridge and one other station were forced to be on a 2.5% grade (1/400). All other stations were on a level place.

All stations were allocated in a staight line and not in a curved section. The stations were allocated with interval set at 6.0 km as standard.

The effective length of the station was set at 700 m as determine by the number of cars per freight train. The center-to-center distance between tracks was set at 4.3 m pursuant to the Bangladesh Railway's standards.

6.6. Signalling and safety facilities.

So far, the train dispatching has been undertaken at the central dispatching station, while each station has also handled signalling on its own. The dispatching and signalling should however be an inseparatable integral whole. Namely, if both are handled at one station by a single dispatcher, the signalling of any desired local station can also be controlled. In this new line, CTC (centralized train control) system was adopted for the purpose inegrating train dispatching and signalling services and thus saving signalling staff in the intermediary station.

6.7. Outline of track.

Aggregate Length	: 128.9 km
그럼 영양을 다 말한 것 않는 것 같아.	Jamuna Bridge and approaches
	15.0 km
	Railway links 113.9 km
Originating point	Center of Salap Station
Terminating point	: Center of Dacca Station
Number of stations	: 22
Aggregate length of bridge	: Jamuna Bridge 4.750 km
	Other major bridges 1.352 km
	Minor bridges 3.195 km
Station interval	: 6.0 km as standard
Max. height of formation	: 29.54 m (at Jamuna Bridge)
ション・ション・ション 吉山 しょうせいひょうせい しょうし しんがい たい	에는 이 가슴에 가슴 같은 것 같아요. 그는 것 같아요. 나는 것 같아요. 🗮 👘 전 이것이다.

3

ï.,

6.8. Quantities of main construction items.

The quantities of main construction items were as follows.

and the second state of th	And the second	1	1.1.1	(1) A.	(b) A set of the se		1 A A & A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Descriptio	າກ			Unit		Quanti	tv 👘
						्रि स स	
				5 C. (1997) - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -			
Land	1997 - S.		<i>"</i> 10	$3 \times m^2$		7,35	6
Earth volu	me 👘	73 <u>0</u> - 2472	10	3° × m3		7.74	7
Bridge A				m		1,35	
Bridge B	No.			m		3,19	
Permanent	way	and the		km 🤄			3.9
(Main Line	10 A T A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A						
Permanent				km			37.3
(Sidings)							

106 -

nos Station & Buildings Electric Lighting Power & Telecommunication km 113.9 Signalling

22

网络黄色白色

ารณ์สมชัย มีถามี

km 113.9 and manage bank opported with the balances where the NORMER OF LOOK PLA The design work was performed by the aid of 1/50,000 topographic maps established by the Government of Bangladesh.

7. Road Links (Sirajganj site).

ase nellocia entry of contelloring been preparedes to replicate set On the right side of the Jamuna River, the construction work of new road which connects Hatikumrul with Sialkol is now on-going and on the left side of the Jamuna River, the construction work of new road which connects Tangail with Gopalgonj via Bhuapur (so-called T.B.G. road) is also now progressing. These construction works are carrying out under the control of the Road and Highway Directrate, Government of Bangladesh, and it is scheduled that these works will be finished up to 1978. These roads are conveniently available for the road links.

7.1. Route location.

7.1.1. Right side of the Jamuna River.

記録文史

The route starts at Sialkol on the Sirajganj-Hatikumrul line and runs southeast direction about 3 km then it crosses the existing railway, line. It runs southward about 7 km parallel to the existing railway, then it turns to eastward, crosses over the Hurasagar River and Right Embankment of the Jamuna River and reaches to the right approach of the Jamuna Bridge. Total route length is 13,754 m.

Sec. 25

7.1.2. Left side of the Jamuna River.

The route starts at the foot of left approach of the Jamuna Bridge and runs eastward in the direction of the Jamuna Bridge axis, passes over the upper inlet channel of the Dhaleswari Rive- which was closed by the cross dam, then it turns to southeast direction and reaches to the T.B.G. road near Elenga. Total route length is 10,582 m.

7.2. Effective width and formation level.

The road link consists of two-lane carriageway and each lane has 11' width. The width of shoulder is 8'. As was shown in VOLUME V of this report, traffic capacity of this width system sufficiently copes with the traffic volume which will be expected on and after 2020.

The formation level of right side road link was decided so as to secure the freeboard of 1.25 m above high water level near Sirajganj.

The formation level of left side road link was decided so as to secure the freeboard of 1 m above high water level.

inductions of the model of the sector of the The safety of embankment of the road against waves generated by wind in the flood season was also checked by the calculation. ter Daugesti Sarthin, 195

t de la

7.3. Design provisions.

The road was designed using the Geometric Design Standard which was specified by the Road and Highway Directorate, the Government of Bangladesh. The traffic capacity of road was calculated by the Highway Design Standard which was specified by the Japan Road Association. Details were described in VOLUME V of this report. (10)(2)(2)(4)(4)(4)(4)

國家的最大的人物的

电输出化的 法运行的

fillets.

7.4. Stability of embankment.

The stability of embankment was calculated by the circular arc method. The mechanical indices which were used for this calculation are as follows.

	지수는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같아요.	e di seri da seri de la seri de la seri			
1. 编书的意识编《自由》· N	atural state	90%	Modified on	D-ratio	나는 승규가 가지 않는 것
•	acarar beace				
	동네 동안 물가 한 그를 한 그 동안이다.	of	ASSHO compac	tion	
		영화 가장 같은 것을 받는			
Unit weight	$0.9 t/m^3$		2.0 t/	n 3.28. (1988).	
Internal friction					
19 States and the second seco second second sec					والمعالي أراج أجاد العرابة
angle	13°		17:5	al Mersel or	
		ng ban geber	The second s		
Cohesion	1.0		1.5		
OUNCEION	~• ·		*• •		

Above indices were obtained by the experiments of our team in the en en sen de service de la constant de la constant de services de la constant de la constant de la constant de La médica de la constant de la const second stage study.

The results of calculation showed that the slope of embankment of 1:2 is sufficiently suitable for the stability of embankment.

7.5. Quantity of road works.

a. Total length of road links

Right side of the Jamuna River	13,754 m
Left side of the Jamuna River	10,582 m
Total	24,336 m
b. Total length of main bridges	na (1) antar bira (1) an
Right side of the Jamuna River	100 m
Left side of the Jamuna River	135 m
Total	235 m
c. Total length of pavement	
Right side of the Jamuna River	13,654 m
Left side of the Jamuna River	10,447 m
Total	24,101 m
d. Total length of box culverts	
Right side of the Jamuna River	546 m
Left side of the Jamuma River	418 m
Total	964 m
e. Total volume of embankment	
Right side of Jamuna River	236,120 m ³
Left side of the Jamuna River	365,640 m ³
Total	601,760 m ³

- 108 - f. Area of land acquisition

an an that the ball of the

				وجها بشرحيا بشد لبابشدة	A	(1) 21 (1) 5 (1)						· · · ·
	212 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213 - 213	10000000000	121. 62.0.	ero en sione	2	tiel (1)	301 33	抗病药	15442	(en a non		16.0
÷	Dich	- of do	of the	Jamuna	Dino	- 		1.93	850 ji	-		-1 - 1
19.0											(A_{ij}, J_{ij})	1.00
12.3	Left	sideo	fthe	Jamuna	River		ч. на село Селотранија Селотранија	611	118	Π		, iste
		化化化学学 化硫酸钾		an an an an agus an	And the second	C 5 (1) (e)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					
s.,		\mathbf{I}	otal	5 Sto. A &		Sec. 2	1,	.094 .	968	n a d o	11	
j e e												
- 11	국가 가장 같은		and seat for	이 같은 것은 사람이 없다.	1.1364-1.72	erret j	a Karan	いいよい	はいが見た	1.1		

Above works were performed by the aid of 1/50,000 topographic maps which were provided by the Government of Bangladesh. ar dan sener and a second a second and a second and a second second second second second second second second s

ter alken is former?

1011111111

< 62 C

Ng hi

The second of the

8. Construction bases.

The construction of Jamuna Bridge is an epoch-making works which are composed of a huge quantity of subworks and necessiate eight years for completion of the main works provided with a huge amount of construction materials and equipment.

The works also necessiate a number of workers, who must be kept gathered near job sites since the sites are isolated from towns. Especially, numerous foreign workers will be engaged in the works since the major part of the works requires large-scale mechanized execution.

From these reasons, it was planned to construct the bases providing with the facilities necessary for management and operation. Since the area for the bases is submerged by flood water almost every rainy season, settlements for jobs and dwelling must be built on all weather lands, which shall be constructed artificially. Hence we have to begin with reclamation works for creating all-weather islands where the bases shall be constructed.

The construction works for the Jamuna Bridge project are composed of the following principal works.

- a. Bridge construction works
- b. River control works
- c. Road construction works
- d. Railway construction works

计数据 医子宫 医子宫 医子宫 Among the above-mentioned works, those for construction of railways and roads can be executed by the current system of construction control. Therefore, in this project, we have to plan a new exclusive system of construction control for the bridge and river control works. Construction bases were planned for this purpose and laid out on both sides of the river; the main is on the right bank and the branch is left bank.

김 아파 성공기가

The construction bases must be provided with the facilities required for comprehensive management of the whole jobs, the facilities required for management of carrying-in-and out, storage and repair of the construction materials and equipment, the facilities required for work in the base areas and the facilities for living of the workers. For construction of these facilities, the following works are necessary.

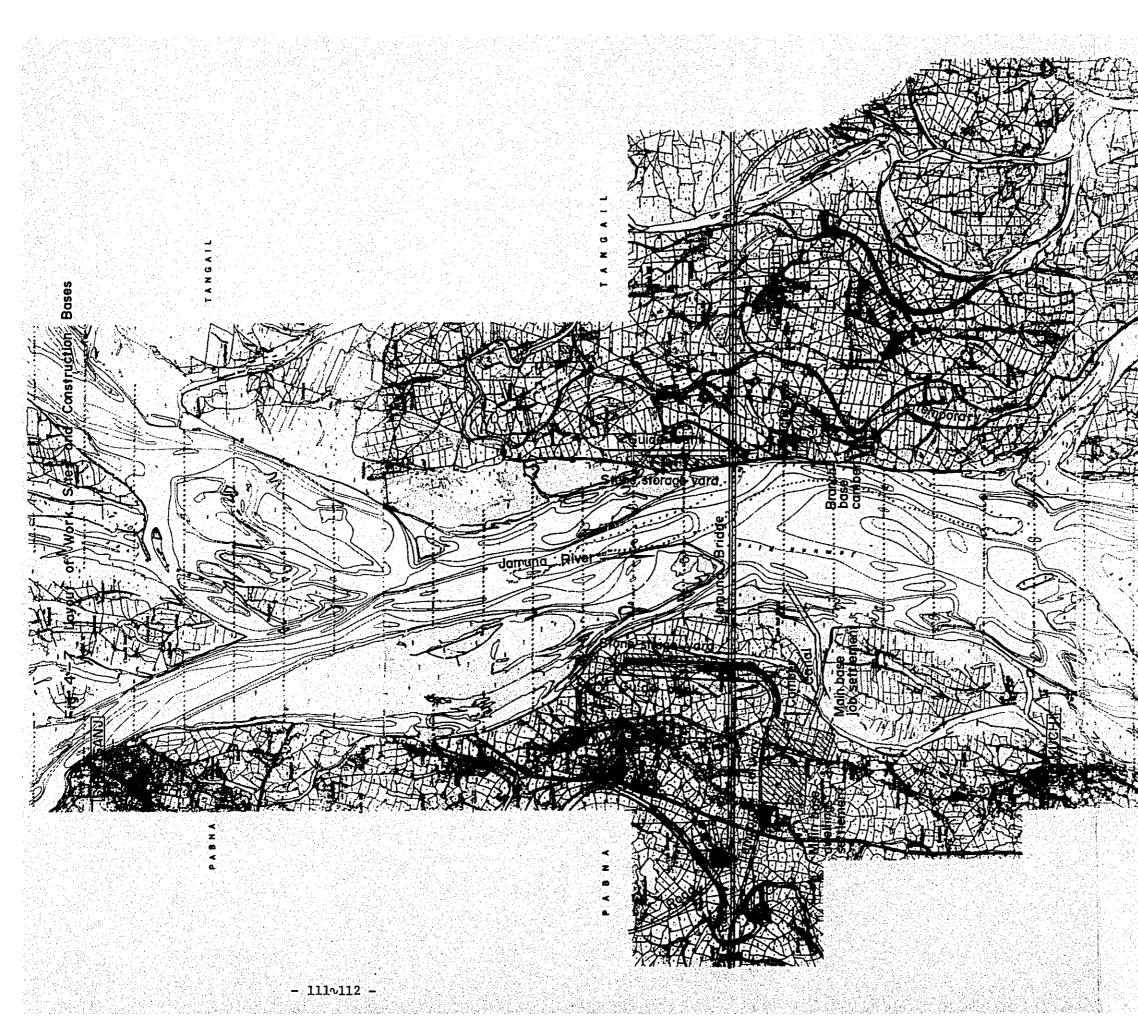
- a. Construction works of lands for the bases
- b. Construction works of temporary railway
- c. Construction works of temporary roads
- d. Construction works of water supply

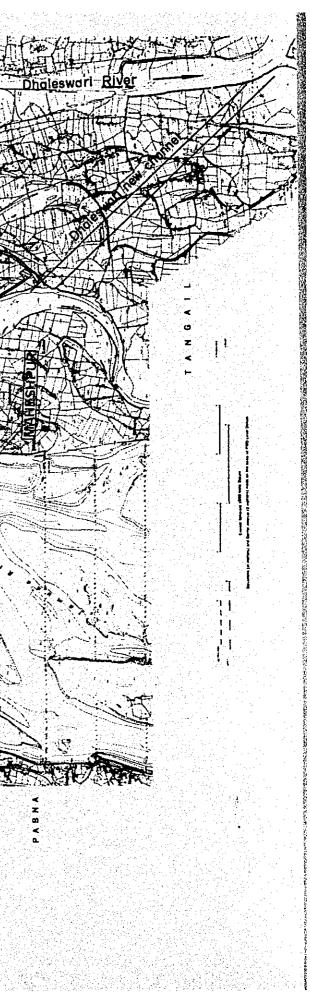
e. Construction works of cambers and canals f. Construction works of electricity facilities
g. Construction works of settlements for job h. Construction works of settlements for dwelling i. Construction works of sewerage system j. Construction works of motor pools k. Transportation facilities in the base areas a contrat Ling Martin and Martin and Andrew States and Andrew States Fig. 4-7 shows the layout of the work sites and the construction hases. The second states and the The main construction facilities to be provided with each construction base are as follows. Job settlement in the main base (Right bank side) in her and the second Electric power station Fuel storage yard Concrete mixing yard Asphalt plant Steel har ward Steel bar yard Temporary equipment yard Hellport Office area Workshop Superstructure storage yard Water supply station Motor pool Motor pool Construction machinery yard Truss assembly yard Forms and scaffold yard Warehouse Precast block steel caisson execution-frame yard Camber Landing pier and the second should be a second to the second Branch construction base (left bank side) serve in the least protection and the second control technic protection. But the back Machinery yard Motor pool Aggregate storage yard Steel bar yard Warehouse Office area Temporary equipment yard Electric power station Water supply station Fuel storage yard Forms and scaffolds yard

Camber The arrangement of above-mentioned facilities was shown in Fig. 4-8.

Living quarter

- 110 -





The quantity of works to be needed for the construction bases was shown in Table 4-6.

Items	Right base	Left base	Total
Reclamation of lands			nghat ya shi na shi s
	1,210,500 m ² 2,505,000 m ³	375,800 m ² 676,000 m ³	1,586,300 m ² 3,581,000 m ³
Temporary roads	enter en service de la companya de La companya de la comp		
road length	18.88 km	16.61 km	35.49 km
Temporary railway			
railway length	8.35 km		8.35 km
Cambers and canals			, we have a second s
area of cambers	162,000 m ²	159,100 m ²	321,100 m ²
canal length	3,150 m	350 m	3,500 m
dredging volume	3,047 m ³	2,004 m ³	5,051 m ³
Water supply facilities			
max water consumption per day	2,460 t/day	1,440 t/day	3,900 t/day
Electric power supply facilities			
electric power consumption	13,160 KW	5,960 KW	19,120 KW
Job settlements		위 · 김희교 아르노 이 영靖朝祖祖帝和帝	
area	650,500 m ²	211,900 m ²	862,400 m ²
number of lots for facilities	16	11	27
Dwelling settlements			
area	560,000 m ²	163,900 m ²	723,900 m ²
Floorage for houses for workers without dependents	66,200 m ²	54,700 m ²	120,900 m ²
	,700 houses		1,700 houses
Sewage-treatment facilities	and a second second Second second second Second second		
waste water per day	1,200 m ³	700 m ³	1,900 m ³
Motor pools			
area (inside of job settlements) 32.500 m^2	23,400 m ²	55,900 m ²

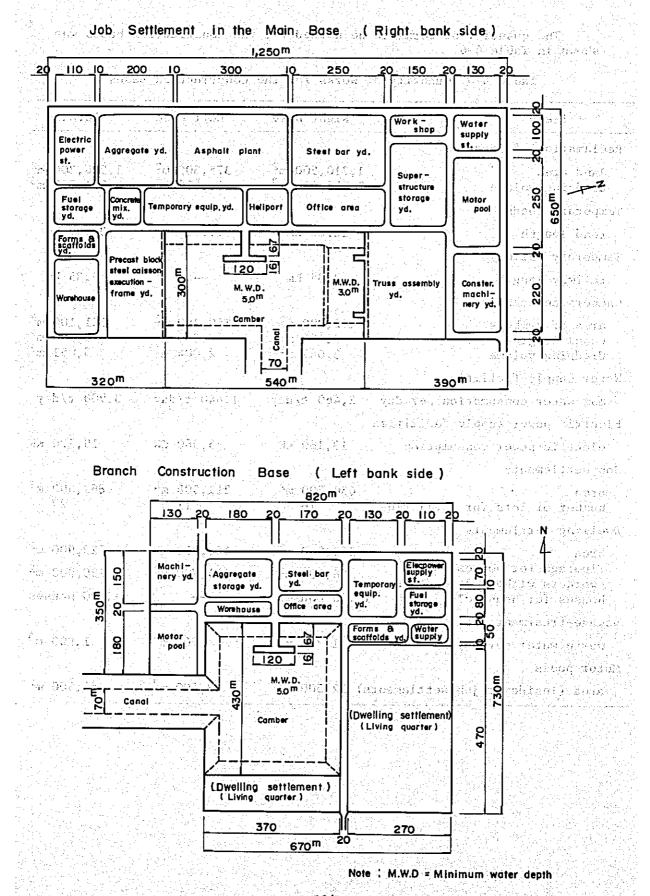
Table 4-6 Quantity of Works for the Construction Bases

1.84 24 178.53 440

think we have a contraction of the second - 113 -

1

Fig. 4-8 Layout of Facilities in Construction Bases



- 114 -

9. Construction Costs.

۰.

÷,

The construction cost was estimated based on the unit price on July in 1975. Concerning the domestic equipment, materials and labor, market prices at job site were taken, while concerning those to be imported, CIF prices in Bangladesh were taken considering transportation cost etc. to the job site in addition but excluding import-duty and sales tax.

.

j.

÷

in de la compañía de la comp

Summarized construction cost for this project was shown in Table 4-7. In this estimation, 5 % of cost of main works was taken as miscellaneous cost and 15 % of whole cost was taken as contingency.

The total co	ost was est	cimated as	follows	.	
김 영국을 감독했다.	소생 구 문				
Foreign	1 currency	1993 - 1997 - 1997 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 - 1998 -	\$ 697	7,959 ×	103
영상 가장 소개가 가장지 못했다.					
Domoeti	ic currency	7	Tk 2,138	C 492 X	103
DOWESCI	ce eerrene,		TU 5 7 7 7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~~

Break-down of the cost by year was shown in Table 4-8.

24 - 18 19 19 20 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Con	struction Cos	ts
Item	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	P.C. (10 ³ \$)	Total (10 ³ \$
Construction Bases	500,523	149,840	188,34
Main Works			동네 가지 않는다. 아이들 것 같은 것 같은 것
Substructures	156,990	107,609	
Superstructures	109,058	194,964	en south a fire an airte a stàite
Bridge Approaches	69,349	20,874	
Guide Banks	269,744	71,950	
Dhaleswari New Channel	3,900	5,142	
Railway Links	363,491	18,296	
Road Links	53,879	2,137	
Miscellaneous	51,321	21,049	
Sub-total	1,077,732	442,021	524,923
Land Acquisition	106,583		8,199
Administration	174,720	15,060	28,500
Contingency	278,934	91,038	112,494
Grand total	2,138,492	697,959	862,458

Table 4-7 Construction Costs for the Project

Notes: D.C. is domestic currency and F.C. is foreign currency.

D.C. 119 D.C. 11 P.C. 11 P.C. 11 P.C. 11		h 7th	0 4+0	t0+b	4-11	13.44	13+1	Tatal
1,945 36,156 47,869 	943	45.209 10.088	10.183	7un 10.7	17	12tn 9.473	5.420	105a1 500.523
D.G. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	052		4,874	4,699 3,527	27 3,297	2,607	2,363	149,840
D.C.								
F.C 3	11,783 14,	14,194 25,684	27,863 28,370 28,294	,370 28,2	94 19,267	1,055	480	156,900
	31,472 17,	472 17,473 13,377	13,300 12	12,637 14,113	113 4,743	1 267	227	107,609
D.C.	1,182 16.	16,440 12,053	14, 725	14,949 16,436	36 15,007	7,736	10,530	109,058
P.C.	8,997 2,	2,341 38,191	33,309	33,895 33,493	93 30,144	11,223	3,371	194,964
D.C. SHELL STREET	: .,	943 2,815	2,386	10,622 14,255	55 9,321	10,207	18,800	69,349
	- 2,	2,002 7,633	3,441	2,746 2,340	1,201 1,201	322	1, 181	20,874
	. 55 .	55,804 70,160	63,210	71,220 8,5	8,550	1	1	269,744
	- 21,	21,871 21,012	5,800 21,123	11	1,063			71,950
Dharesward New Channel P.C.				1,250	250 1,320	1,330	1	3,900
F.C.	1			Г Т	1,770 1,559	1,813		5,142
D.C 22,453	1		1 -	- - -	1,217 109,103	3 94,553 135,365	135,365	363,491
			1 		4,891	4,674	7,562	18,296
	- 	 		8, 793	793 20,705	5 24,381		53,879
		1	1		352 1,005	780		2,137
D.C 1,123	648 4,	4,369 5,576	5,409	e de	3,940 8,776	6,963	8,859	51,321
P.C. + 58 + +	2,023 2,	2,184 4,015	2,843 3,520	,520 2,657	557 2,178	3 954	617	21,049
D.C. 23,576 1	13,613 91,	750 117,088	91,750 117,088 113,593 131,419	1.1.1	82,735 184,299 146,225 173,434	146,225		1,077,732
F.C 1,227 4		45,871 84,309	59,693 73,921	,921 55,788		45,729 20,033 12,958	12,958	422,021
D.C. 4,681 620 4,276 2,076	7,594 3,	3,395 6,612	2,292 19,729	,729 31,805	305 23,503	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	106,583
								5 5 1 7
D.C. 14,830 14,240 10,940 7,490	5,410 15,	230 15,230	15,230 15,230 15,230 15,230 15,230	,230 15,2	230 15,220	0 15,220 15,220	15,220	174,720
1.1.11	406	892 892	892	892 892	39.2 892	892	892	15,060
D.C. 2,927 5,864 7,854 35,289 21	1,984 23.	338 22,353	,984 23,338 22,353 21,195 27,342 21,071 34,968 25,638 29,111	,342 21,()71 34 , 968	1 25,638	29,111	278,934
		616 13,495	8,616 13,495 9,819 11,926 9,031 7,488 3,530	,926 9,(131 7,48		2,432	91,038
D.C. 22,438 44,955 60,213 270,558 16	12,544 178,	922 171,371	270,558 168,544 178,922 171,371 162,493 209,623 161,543 268,091 196,556	,623 I61,	343 268,091	196,556		2,138,492
F.C. 2,381 6,288 43,951 56,303 8	80,443 66,	058 103,468	443 66,058 103,468 75,278 91,438 69,238	,438 69.		57,406 27,062 18,645	Qŧ.	697,959
Total(10) 4,107 9,746 48,583 77,115 9	3,408 79,	821 116,650	93,408 79,821 116,650 87,777 107,563 81,664	,563 81,6	564 78,028	42,182	35,813	862,457

10. Maintenance Cost.

. i

Maintenance costs were estimated for the period of 30 years after completion of construction works based on the unit price on July in 1975. Concerning the domestic equipments, materials and labor, market prices at job site were adopted, while concerning those to be imported, CIF prices in Bangladesh were taken considering transportation cost, import duty etc. in addition. $-\sqrt{r}$ θ

na na sana na Ina na na sana n

Summarized maintenance cost for the project was shown in the following table. In this table, 5 % of whole cost was taken as contingency. Maintenance cost for the project

4999 - E

Maintenance cost for		
ltem	D.C.(Tk)	F.C.(\$)
Bridge and river control		
for 30 years annual average	466,001,000 15,533,400	15,757,000 525,200
. Railway links		en de la constante Anna a constante de la const
for 30 years annual average	300,720,000 10,024,000	7,800,000 260,000
. Road links		
for 30 years annual average	95,187,000 3,172,900	
. Contingency (5 % for the above)		
for 30 years annual average	43,095,000 1,436,500	1,178,000 39,300
ot al		
for 30 years annual average	905,003,000 30,166,800	24,735,000 824,500
Maintenance cost by year durin the next table.	ng project life (30 years	s) was shown

- 117 -

Table 4-9 Maintenance Costs by Year

	Bridge & rive	r control	Railway	links	Road 1	nks -	Conti	ngency	Tot	.al
Year	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	F.C. (10 ³ \$)	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	F.C. (10 ³ \$)	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	F.C. (10 ³ \$)	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	F.C. (10 ³ \$)	D.C. (10 ³ Tk)	F.C. (10 ³ \$)
0	20,549	2,606		71 - 33 <u>* 1</u> 56* -	raksi <u>san</u> spend		1,027	130	21,576	2,736
lst.	15,834	223	10,024	260	Granna Mir An Da	de la cresse General	1,293	24	27,151	507
2nd.	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765		1,269	24	26,656	50
3rd.	13,598	223	10,024	260	an an an an an Singan <mark></mark> sign s	1	1,181	. 24	24,803	507
4th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765	- 11 - 11 - 1	1,269	24	26,656	50
5th	17,716	686	10,024	260	6,084		1,692	48	35,516	994
6th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765		1,269	24	26,656	501
7th	13,598	223	10,024	260	ia iyo 10 	9 (1. 2000) - 10 10 - 10	1,181	24	24,803	50
8th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765	e <u>i</u> seg	1,269	24	26,656	507
9th	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24	24,803	507
10 th	23,615	2,510	10,024	260	18,585	. · · · ·	2,612	140	54,836	2,910
llth	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24	24,803	50
l2th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765	··	1,269	24	26,656	50
L3th	13,598	223	10,024	260		· ·	1,181	24	24,803	50
L4th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765		1,269	24	26,656	50
15th	18,544	1,066	10,024	260	6,084		1,733	67	36,385	1,39
l6th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765	·	1,269	24	26,656	50
L7th	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24	24,803	50
18th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765		1,269	24	26,656	50
19 th	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24	.24,803	50
20th	24,429	2,569	10,024	260	18,585	·	2,653	142	55,691	2,97
21st.	13,598	223	10,024	260		·	1,181	24	24,803	50
22nd.	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765	si m ina	1,269	24	26,656	50
23rd.	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24	24,803	50
24th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765	. .	1,269	24	26,656	50
25 th	17,716	686	10,024	260	6,084		1,692	48	35,516	99
26 th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765		1,269	24	26,656	50
27th	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24'	24,803	50
28th	13,598	223	10,024	260	1,765		1,269	24	26,656	50
29 th	13,598	223	10,024	260			1,181	24	24,803	50
30 th	14,844	282	10,024	260	18,585	19년 	2,174	27	45,627	56
Iotal	466,001	15,757	300,720	7,800	95,187		43,095	1,178	905,003	24,73
fean annual cost	15,533	525	10,024	260	3,173		1,437	40	30,167	82

D,C,: domestic currency, F.C.: foreign currency.

•

- 118 -

11. Traffic Study.

in a l

The horizon for the sets make of the public articles have been block. In the previous study, future traffic across the Jamuna River was estimated for four proposed sites of bridge construction, whereas in the present study only the traffic on the Sirajganj route was estimated, as it was decided that the Sirajganj route is the most suitable site of bridge construction.

Accordingly, future traffic on other routes was not estimated in this study, and the estimated made in the previous study were used an approximate data (because the conditions of traffic estimation are not the same for both studies). 2. "我们的问题,你们的问题。"

11.1. Population. and her setting the rest of the provide beer statistic on

1.12

There are two official estimates of future population of Bangladesh: one is the rates of population growth estimated by the Census Commission of Bangladesh; and the other, the estimate released by the IBRD. In this study the two estimates have been respected, and an intermediate estimate between the two has been adopted in consideration of the population control policy of the Government of Bangladesh. For the years up to 1978, however, the estimate made by the Census Commission of Bangladesh was used in the estimation of population growth. The results of estimation were as follows.

	Year P	Rate of opulation Grow	n se ga de les substants de la composition de la século des debarros de la composition th. Composition de les entre la composition de la composition de la
	1973 1978	3.00 3.01	i de la construction de la constru La construction de la construction d
	1983 1988 1993	2.89 2.53 2.31	
	1998 2003 2008	2.19 2.06 1.90	n allen an statt na statten av statte for sjo der af statten af statten af statte
	2013 2018	1.90 1.70 1.50	den bereinigen sinder ander Seinen Stationen sinder Martin Stationen Schwartz (1997
	2023 2028 2033	1.30 1.20 1.11	n an
ระสารและสาราช (ชาติ) เป็นสาราช (ชาติ) (สาราช (สาราช (สาราช - ราช (สาราช (สาราช (สาราช (สาราช	2038 (Source)	1.00	e Arta e propre esterne en tra- La el alterne dense como en el
		Census Commiss	sion of Bangladesh)

weight have been all the second second states and the second second second second second second second second s

The above-mentioned annual rates of population growth were applied to the years considered, respectively, to estimate the population in each year (base: 1973/74). The results are shown in the next table.

			010 0110 WIL		we cantes
	그는 것 같아요. 이 가슴		the second s		and the second second for
	《11》は放射性中に使用的で、20世内1	しつなん たいいたい おうちょうがい	化二氟基苯基 化乙烯酸乙烯 化氯化		and share and share at the to
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
iх.,	Year	ropulatio	n ()~)	Ratio to l	072
• •	이 가슴에서 이 것 것 것 것 것 것 가 한 <u>한 편</u> 에서 가슴이 가슴.	- of argero	··· (- · · / · / · · / · · · / ·		and a state of the second s
÷.	이 가지 아무 물건가 많이 많은 것 같아. 가지만 나서 있는 것	and the second			
۰.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	그는 그 가지 않는 것 같아요.	コンド じんいきがく かん	i e i suite e e e
	1973/74	76	002	1.00	ಮಂತನ ಸಮುಗ್ರ ಕೃತಿತ್ರ.
		70,	VUZ	U	
	1		2.2	inter a state de la companya de la c	

				10,002		T*00	
	a standar at Salar a she	1983		100 100		- CO.	Beergewald gewone the A
				100,200		1.32	
- '	이번, 성화가 한 소리를 당하는 한		지수는 말하는 눈가야 가지?	100.000	人口 的复数美国生物 化	المشاشرة والسرة	비행하는 것 같은 것이 같이 것
•		1993		123,800	i de la filipa de la composición de la	1.63	
					teratives (energy h Mar		
	그는 아이는 것 같아요. 이 영화 문제	2003	승규는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이?	147,700		1.94	
1						7.24	a share
		2010		164,200		1	
1	States and the second second second		The second second second	104,200		2.16	and a straight state
- 1	이 좀 많은 여름은 상태로 관람했다.	2020	计离婚外知道 无遗漏处测定	105 100	이 가슴이 물을 넣는 것	1	물을 고난 해임고 돈을 드
		4020		185,100		2.44	
٠.	소는 비행되었다. 아파이 지않는	20000	対する さいぞうたいかい				"你们的你好你,你们。"
-	是"这些你们,我们是我们就是不能的吗?"	2030	- 「ちちゃ」というがもいとなった。	202,500		2.66	

119

Above population was distributed to each district considerating the component ratio of it.

When the areas of the administrative divisions as of 1974 are used, the population densities can be estimated. Dacca Division, for instance, will give a population density of as many as 3,353 persons per sq. km in 2020. The details were shown in VOLUME VII of this report.

en else en fait en else en la fait d'an fait de sector de sector de sector de sector de sector de sector de se

11.2. Forecast of future traffic across the Jamuna River.

11.2.1. Passenger traffic.

The methods and assumptions for estimation of future passenger traffic across the Jamuna River are as follows.

- (1) Future passenger traffic across the Jamuna River was estimated for the years of 1993 and 2020, and the estimate for 1990 (when the Jamuna River Bridge is expected to come into service) and other years was made by simplified method.
- (2) To estimate future passenger traffic across the Jamuna River, the O-D distribution of passenger traffic by districts was established, and the nationwide passenger traffic expected to occur was distributed across the country according to the future railway and road networks. An estimate of future passenger traffic by modes of transport was also made.
- (3) The gravity model was used in the establishment of the 0-D distribution of passenger traffic by districts in step (2) above.

11.2.2. Cargo traffic.

Future cargo traffic across the Jamuna River was estimated on the basis of the data obtained by the 1974 survey. The methods and assumptions for estimation are as follows:

- Future cargo traffic across the Jamuna River was estimated in due consideration of The First-Five-Year Plan of the Government of Bangladesh.
- (2) Future cargo traffic was estimated for the years of 1993 and 2020, and for 1993 the O-D distribution of nationwide cargo traffic was established to estimate the cargo movement across the Jamuna River.
- (3) Future traffic in such commodities as food grains, salt, and sugar newly estimated on the basis of estimated population in 1993.
- (4) The movement of other commodities such as jute, jute product, cement, coal petroleum, steel, fertilizer and stone was estimated by the following conditions.
 - a) The estimate for 1982/83 was made on the basis of The First-Five-Year Plan of Bangladesh.
 - b) This estimate was extended to 1992/93, and the estimate for subsequent years was made on the assumption that cargo traffic would

grow after 1982/83 at about half the average annual growth rate till 1992/93. The reason is that the cargo traffic growth after 1982/83. may be overestimated, if the same growth rate is applied to the years before and after 1982/83, since the unstable political situation of Bangladesh is expected to bring about a considerable delay in the execution of The First-Five-Year Plan. vi lini (ASBAD (AS

c) The estimate of traffic in each commodity till 1982/83 will be described in the Feasibility Study Report. The estimated average annual growth rates before and after 1982/83 were shown in the next table.

	د. مرجد را باده کار ادام و			and the second second	e e Processor	gh 1993)	
Coal		5 %		3 %		.34)	
Petroleum Steel		5 %) %		} % } %		.34) .34)	
Fertilize Stone	वेद्धव विदे होती.	2.5 %	land yed	7 %	(1	ประวัติสารปฏิบัติสรรษศ	<u>т</u>

Table 4-10 Average Annual Rates of Cargo Traffic Growth by Commodities

Note:

1. The growth rates of steel traffic were estimated in consideration of the growth of other industrial products. The manual broads the restrict the second of the

asses and second and annual growth rate of Raw Jute and statistic synce Jute products on the target year (1982/83, 1992/93) and a output dia and 2020) is not included in this Table because it can be estimated in setting up of the future development, plan, see the second second

- and that where the set of the second set of the second second d) The estimate for 1993 was made by multiplying the estimate for 1982/83 by the average annual growth rates shown above.
- (5) The assumption was made in the estimation of future traffic in mining product in the Gogra district that the production of lime, cement and coal would have been started by 1993.
- (6) The current growth rate of about 4.4% in GNP was used in the estimation of cargo traffic growth in 1993 and after instead of the rate of 5.5% which is aimed by The First-Five-Year Plan, because it seems too high in the light of the present rate of economic expansion in Bangladesh. In the estimation of future cargo traffic the annual growth rates in railway and road traffic will be placed at 4 % and 4.5 % respectively, on the assumption that road transport will outweight railway transport. In the future.

11.3 Traffic across the Jamuna River at Sirajganj bridge site.

tyli synstansen For the most suitable bridge site (Sirajganj site), the more detailed study was performed in order to estimate the benefits of this project.

11.3.1. Passenger traffic.

To estimate future passenger traffic across the Jamuna River at Sirajganj site, it is necessary to establish the O-D distribution of passenger traffic across the country.

(1) Estimation of future trip generation

的现在,这次有法心的感情的。 The basic rate of inter-district trip generation was established as follows:

Basic rate of future inter-district trip generation

e of the second of 0.0077/person/day

When this basic rate is used, nationwide trip generation in 1993 and 2020 can be estimated as follows, although trip generation will differe from 1993 to 2020.

1993	288 million	trips/year
2020	429 million	trips/year

Using these figures as control total, passenger trip generation in each district was estimated. The trip generation in each district was computed by dividing the control total according to the district distribution of total population of Bangladesh. The results were shown in table 4-11.

(2) O-D distribution of future passenger trafficient

The O-D distribution of inter-district passenger trips was established, processing the data by the gravity model and convergence calculation. Preliminary to the establishment of the O-D distribution of inter-district passenger trips, the forecast of future road and railway networks and estimation of the time-distance between districts were carried out, as will be explained below. 1) Road and railway networks Register of the state of the second second

Not only the existing road and railway networks but also the plans of expansion were taken into account with reference to the Bangladesh Transport Survey report and the time table of the railways.

2) Time-distance

The time-distance between districts was estimated, dividing the surface transports into railway and road networks, determining the shortest route between zones (A) and (B), and placing the average traveling speed at 30 km/h for vehicles and 40 km/h for trains (based on the working time table of the Bangladesh Railways). In the case of ferry routes, the time-distance was converted to the route distance, when determining the shortest route. have participated and the second second second a strated in

3) Time-distance O-D

The time-distance 0-D which was used as an input to the gravity model was established, using the average inter-district time-distance estimated from the forecast of future road and railway networks (see Table 4-12).

The O-D of future passenger trips which was established by the gravity model based on various data mentioned above was shown in Tables 4-13 and 4-14.

Table 4-15 shows the zoning table of Bangladesh which used for the computation.

11.3.2. Cargo traffic.

The 0-D distribution of cargo traffic in each division was first established in consideration of future supply and demand by commodities. The inter-division transport characteristics were then determined to estimate the cargo traffic across the Jamuna River. The transport mode distribution of cargo traffic by commodities was established in consideration of the effect of the bridge location, and future cargo traffic crossing the Jamuna River at Sirajganj was estimated.

1 de la

11.3.3. Estimation of future cargo traffic across the Jamuna River.

Of the nationwide inter-district cargo traffic, the portion of traffic which originate in either the eastern or western half of the country divided by the Jamuna and Padma Rivers may cross the Jamuna River, when moved from one district to the other. To be concrete, the cargo traffic which originates in the following divisions may cross the Jamuna Bridge when it is built.

Inter-Division cargo traffic which may cross the Jamuna River.

Dacca Division

198

1.1.5

Khulna Division

Rajshahi Division

Chittagong Division

The possible interdivision cargo traffic crossing the Jamuna River is estimated in Table 4-16. When this traffic is divided according to mode of transport, the cargo traffic which will cross the Jamuna River (by road and rail) can be estimated.

11.3.4. Traffic across the Jamuna Bridge by modes of transport.

Future passenger and cargo traffic across the Jamuna Bridge has been estimated respectively, in this section the traffic volume will be broken down according to mode of transport and will be expressed in numbers of vehicles and trains. Furthermore, estimates for all years between 1990 and 2020 will also be made by a simplified method on the basis of the estimates for 1993 and 2020.

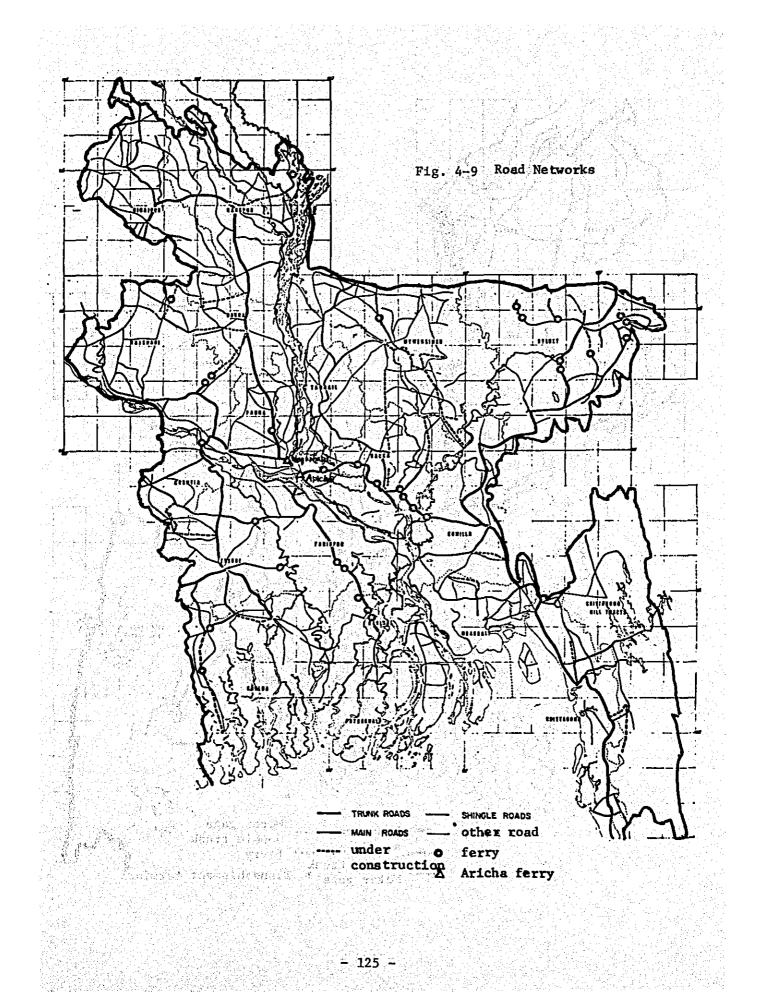
The traffic growth in 1993 and 2020 will be divided into natural and incidental increases.

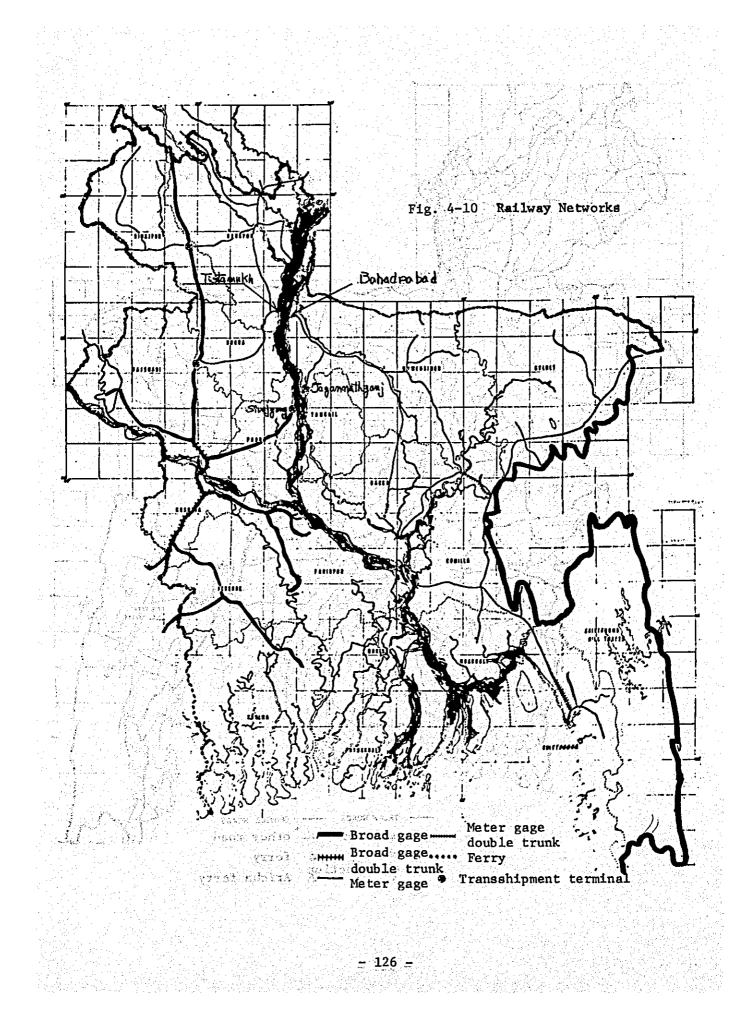
- 123 -

Dacca Division 1. Sylhet 2. Dacca 3. Mymensingh 4. Tangail Chittagong Division 5. Chittagong 6. Chittagong HT 7. Noakhali 8. Comilla Khulna Division 9. Khulna 10. Patuakhali	8,955 1,812 3,442 2,877 824 5,342 1,826 181 1,207 2,128 7,191 1,538	31.09 6.29 11.95 9.99 2.86 18.55 6.34 0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97 5.24	13,372 2,471 5,792 3,925 1,184 7,434 2,840 232 1,604 2,758 10,588	31.17 5.76 13.50 9.15 2.76 17.33 6.62 0.54 3.74 6.43
 Dacca Mymensingh Tangail Chittagong Division Chittagong Chittagong HT Noakhali Comilla Khulna Division Khulna 	3,442 2,877 824 5,342 1,826 181 1,207 2,128 7,191	11.95 9.99 2.86 18.55 6.34 0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97	5,792 3,925 1,184 7,434 2,840 232 1,604 2,758	13.50 9.15 2.76 17.33 6.62 0.54 3.74 6.43
 Mymensingh Tangail Chittagong Division Chittagong Chittagong HT Noakhali Comilla Khulna Division Khulna 	2,877 824 5,342 1,826 181 1,207 2,128 7,191	9.99 2.86 18.55 6.34 0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97	3,925 1,184 7,434 2,840 232 1,604 2,758	9.15 2.76 17.33 6.62 0.54 3.74 6.43
 4. Tangail Chittagong Division 5. Chittagong 6. Chittagong HT 7. Noakhali 8. Comilla Khulna Division 9. Khulna 	824 5,342 1,826 181 1,207 2,128 7,191	2.86 18.55 6.34 0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97	1,184 7,434 2,840 232 1,604 2,758	2.76 17.33 6.62 0.54 3.74 6.43
Chittagong Division 5. Chittagong 6. Chittagong HT 7. Noakhali 8. Comilla Khulna Division 9. Khulna	5,342 1,826 181 1,207 2,128 7,191	18.55 6.34 0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97	7,434 2,840 232 1,604 2,758	17.33 6.62 0.54 3.74 6.43
 Chittagong Chittagong HT Noakhali Comilla Khulna Division Khulna 	1,826 181 1,207 2,128 7,191	6.34 0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97	2,840 232 1,604 2,758	6.62 0.54 3.74 6.43
 Chittagong HT Noakhali Comilla Khulna Division Khulna 	181 1,207 2,128 7,191	0.63 4.19 7.39 24.97	232 1,604 2,758	0.54 3.74 6.43
 7. Noakhali 8. Comilla Khulna Division 9. Khulna 	1,207 2,128 7,191	4.19 7.39 24.97	1,604 2,758	3.74 6.43
 8. Comilla Khulna Division 9. Khulna 	2,128 7,191	7.39 24.97	2,758	6.43
Khulna Division 9. Khulna	7,191	24.97		
9. Khulna			10,588	24.68
이 이는 사람이 물건적 수가 위험 관람이 가다.	1,538	E 3/		And the second
10. Patuakhali		5.34	2,458	5.73
	498	1.73	567	1.32
11. Barisal	1,356	4.71	1,622	3.78
12. Faridpur	1,400	4.86	1,686	3.93
13. Jessore	1,477	5.13	2,488	5.80
14. Kushtia	922	3.20	1,767	4.12
Rajshahi Division	7,312	25.39	11,506	26.82
15. Rajshahi	1,895	6.58	3,192	7.44
16. Pabna	1,158	4.02	1,755	4.09
17. Bogra	901	3.13	1,330	3.10
18. Rangpur	2,238	7.77	3,393	7.91
19. Dinajpur	1,120	3.89	1,836	4.28
Bangladesh Total	28,800	100.00	42,900	100.00
	مقرع بيروي المرتب بيرميا المرتب المرتب ال المرتب المرتب			

Table 4-11 Number of Inter-District Future Passenger Generation Trips

- 124 -





Average Inter-District Time-Distance O-D (Average of the Road and the Railway Networks) Unit: Hour 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	15 10 8 20 22 20 16 18 16 16 15 315 818	5 4 12 14 13 9 11 9 9 10 0 8	14 9 7 13 17 15 12 12 9 9 8 8 8	14 8 7 11 14 13 9 9 9 6 9 7 6 9 7 5 5 6 9	4 5 6 20 22 21 16 19 17 18 15 16	9 8 23 24 23 20 22 019 20 18 019 22	3 118 17 117 14 16 13 14 14 15	16 17 16 13 112 212 213 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217 217		100 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				「「「「「「「」」」、「「」」、「「」」、「「」」、「「」」、「」、「」、「」、		的人,我们就是我们的人,我们们不能是这些人的。""你们,你们们就是你们的。""你们,你们们们们们,你们们们们们们们们的,你们们们不能能让你们的。""你们,你们们们们就是什么?""你们,你们们们们们们,	计算法控制 建铁合体建设性化化学 化化合体化化合物 化分子子 化分子子 化分子子 计字子子 化分子子 网络加尔加尔 化分子子 网络拉拉拉 医外外外的 化分子子 化分子子 化乙酰胺 计分数分子 化乙酰胺		, "你们,我们就是我们的,我们就是我们的,你们们就是我们的,你们就是我们的?""你们,你们就是我们的,你们们就是你们的,你们就是我们就是我们就是我们的,你们们就是你们的?""你们,你们们就是你们,你	
Table 4-12 Ave(AvDistricts12345	8 10 10 12		Lugh 4 11		5 Chittagong	6 Chittagong HT	7 Noakha11	8 Comilla	9 Khulna	10 Patuakhali	11. Barisal	12 Faridpur	13 Jessore	14 Kushtia	15 Rajshahi - A sa	16 Pabna (18. 388) and 18. 28. 28. 28.	17 Bogra	-18 Rangpur	19 Dinajpur	

đ	Total	1,812	3,441	2,875	824	1,827	182	1,207	2,127	1,537	499	1,356	1,399	1,477	920	1,895	1,160	901	2,238	1,119	28,796
	19	40 40	60	72	16	30	н	12	21	24	S	21	28	23	20	83	34	77	552	0	
Unit: Numbers of	18	114	168	203	45	85	4	33	60	69	16	60		75	57	305	95	218	0		
t t	17	33	70	85	23	27	-	Ц	21	25	د	20	31	31	29	138	56	0	v í		
ព្	1 6	42	79	95	38	30	7	13	24	57	æ	40	77	63	153	254	0				
	15	81	128	189	47	60	្ល ព	24	44	87	14	67	140	114	117	0		2			
(1993)	14	28	47	57	14	20	H	œ	า	58	6	37	138	112	0			1. A 3. 3.			
Trips (13	38	63	65	17	32	2	F	22	539	28	129	113	0				 			
ет Тт	12	58	113	64	21	48	2	7	37	140	46	232	0								
Passenger	H	49	65	60	12	37	7	14	25	234	252	0									
	음	า	17	16	m	9		4	9	47.	0			la an							
Future	6	39	99	69	14	33	2	12	22	0		<u>с</u> р		anti. S			- 1973 - 1975 - 1975				
0-D of	œ	216	606	225	34	317	12	420	0	· · · · ·					43						
4-13 C	2	88	233	86	17	198	9	0			e e La e					- 1.1.2 5 - 1.1 - 1.1	•		1. 		
Table 4-	9	10	Ħ	6	5	111	0														
Tat	'n	224	321	212	32	0					т 										
	4	47	200	242	0										•						
	n	305	806	0					۰ ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹				•								
	2	388	0																		
	н	0					} *10	tang Sang Sang Sang Sang													
	Districts	tin E	2	3	49.55	2	9	2	8	6		Ē	2	e S	14	1	1 6		æ	•	Total
	Dist		ی پر د د د رو د د کر مسیر د	1			ار میچو بر میچو بر در د		na Vicini Vicini Vicini			T	H	H	Ť	H	Ĩ	H	18	ฤ	Ē
									- 1	.28	-										

	н I	2	3	ц Ч	4	Ч	4	و	~	~	9	3	n	-	4	e	ŝ	8	Ч	9	Ľ	5 2
	Total.	2,472	5,792	3,92	1,184	2,841	234	1,606	2,757	2,457	566	1,622	1,683	2,487	1,764	3,193	1,755	1,328	3,371	1,836	42 RQK	41.00
Trtp	61	60	119	104	25	54	2	18	8	43	8	29	36	41	43	156	53	122	893	0		
6 T T	18	151	298	261	63	135	ŝ	44	74	107	£	73	91	122	108	508	134	308	•			
	17	42	122	107	31	42	7	ĥ	26	39	'n	24	35	50	54	227	77	0				
Unit: Numbers	16	54	138	120	52	47	7	17	29	87	10	47	87	100	287	414	ł					
Unit	15	124	263	280	76	110	ب	37	62	157	20	95	187	214	258	. 0						, / .
(2020)	14	48	111	1.1	26	43		15	(1. s) -		14	60	211	241	0							
	13	57	126	. 1 A	27	57	7	1 6	31	949	38	176	146	0								
Future Passenger Tríps	12	62	161		23	61	7	1 8	36		45	225	0									
sengel	11	55	s di s	65	14	50	7	1 6	1	8 - N. S	260	0										
e Pas	0 <u>1</u>	14	25	17	4	· · · ·		•		62	0					li∮ -						
u tur	6	57	128	97	22	56	2	18	29	0						25. 112 112						
D-D of I	œ	246	923]	249	41	131	12	80	0								х. 					:
	2	108	380	102 2	21	290 4	~	0												۰ . ۱۹۰۰ -		
4–14	9	11	17	E OF	2	148 2	0															
Table	2	32.7	628	299	20	0						 		 							t di Ba	
	4	60 3	. 1	302 2	0		 												· · ·			
	n	362	277 3	е О							•											
			Ĥ						4 1 						i kana Sana ja							
	7	634	0	nin Grafi Frank						4 - 14 												
	T	0																				
	Districts	Ч	2	m	4	ۍ ۲	9	7	∞	6	10	FF	12	13	14	۲ ۲	16	17	18	ម	Total	
	Dist																					

	Stradi											
	ريغ رار مع		en en el Frank			ang bang sa	ц. Ц. Ц. С. С.			de s		
And						2013년 1월 19일 1939년 1월 19일	a di			<u>,</u>		
	Tab 1	e 4-1	5	Zon:	ing '	Table of 1	Bang	Lade	sh			
			19. V									
Sec. Sec. Press	1. 1		9		con m		¥.,	-	4.5	- C		
	No.		n te g geletit	v (Meneral) National State		District						
en en de la com America de la composición de la composi America de la composición de la composic			e ja Kaluar						and and a second se	1-		
	1		19	1		Sylhet		27	$\langle u^{\prime} \rangle$		0	
	2					Dacca						
	3					Mymensin	τ.			aleri Ve		en de Personale
							Б.		-			
4	4			1		Tangail				inga si		10
	5	· ·	anî.r Artis			Chittago	ng			~	3 1	
						いた たいとう ひらくち	a ja ja		- -			
	6				с. 	Chittago	ng Hi	[11	Tra	icts	3	
	7		Y.			Noakhali						
	8		ang ti Pres		i e de la della Seconda della d		te det E					
	0	319 J.	-		1.	Comilla						
	9.0			Ng tan	19. – 20.	Khulna -		19 .				С., <u>т</u>
	10		ç			Patuakha	14 1.1 14 1.1 1			••		· · · · · ·
	e en											i Lite
	11				۲ ۲. 	Barisal						-
	12					Faridpur					신성	- <u>-</u>
	10					1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -						alardea en 1914
	13					Jessore		2 . 				
	14					Kushtia			-			
	15		, 1 - A 			Rajshahi	. A 7			111 - F	Ť	1.4
a station a			1.									÷.÷
	16	n an				Pabna						
	17	est to see	t s Fili			Bogra				anna 1997 - S		
	1.45					이 집구 승규가 한						
	18	ê î î î			1	Rangpur			÷ 2	-	1.5	ХС н Ц
and a second	19		•••			Dinajpur	10					
	n ni Salata	94 - C	, · .							i der John sie		1
					1.1		i de la composición d					1
			 				i tela					
		·	. •					e e e				
	1		- 14 - 14								1	
al an tha star Thair an t			er i							3.5°		
	- 1		1999 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997	egen de l'					32.00	an ta	-	
	torian in 1											
				raan af Sistema								
		er en el								- 2		
an an an thair tha an tha a Tha an tha an t				an An Ala								, i S
												**. •
			1 - 5									
												4. 3-
		i se i						en e			이 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이	

id tons id Total.	438	669	1,298	264	2,699	119	460	383	705	1,667	e 4,366
Unit: Thousand tons t Sugar Rock To	5	0	3 178	0	8 178	0	0	`0 0	0	0	3 178
Unit: The t Sugar			73		78						8
- Salt	0	145	0	0	145,	0	191	ŝ	0	166	311
Ferti- Lizer	0	520	0	264	784	0	191	0	185	376	1,160
Iron & Steel	0	34	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	37 77
Petro-	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	230	0	288	288
Coal	373	0	504	0	877	•	0	0	0	0	877
Cement	0	0	374	0	374	0	0	86	0	86	472
Food- Grain	0	o	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54	54
Jute Goods	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	200	200	200
Raw Jute	60	0	169	0	229	60	50	50	320	480	709
Destination Raw Jute Food- Cement Coal Petro- Iron & Jute Goods Grain Coal leum Steel	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Dacca	Rajshahi		Khulna Chittagong	Khulna	Dacca	KhuIna	a 1	
origine	Rajshahi	Chittagong Rajshahi	Rajshahi	Dacca	Subtotal	Khulna	Chittagong Khulna	Khulna	Dacca	Subtotal	Total

Unit: Thousand tons ountry boat	438	669	1,298	264	2,699	119	460	383	705	1,667	4,366
Unit: Thou Country boat	0	55	63	5	123	60	137	52	44	293	416
IMI	13	87	ព	17	130	57	323	233	457	1,070	1,200
Road	2	0	244	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Railway	423	557	978	242	2,200	2	0	98	204	304	2,504
D	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Dacca	Rajshahi		Chittagong	Khulna	Dacca	Khulna		
0	Rajshahi	Chittagong	Rajshahi	Dacca	Sub to tal	Khulna,	Chittagong	Khulna	Dacca	Sub to ta 1	Total

(1) Passenger traffic by modes of transport

When we distribute the 0-D traffic volume of passenger by cars and by trains to the future networks of road and railway in Bangladesh, the passenger traffic volume across the Jamuna Bridge by cars and by trains could be estimated as follows (VOLUME VII).

Passenger traffic volume across the Jamuna Bridge (Sirajganj) $T_{\rm eff} = 0$ Unit: 10 thousand persons/year

Mode	Year	40.517kot 1	993	2020	
물건 방법을 가지 않는 것이 없다.	passengers	승규는 것을 가지 않는	,239	1,916	
	ssengers) 🤃 otal		,123	1,403 3,319	

The above passenger traffic were converted into the number of cars and trains according to the following conditions.

5 3 3 3 6

计通过数据实际存储的分词适用。

全成現れ主要語しい

si en asistra (j

승규는 것

(i) Railways 11 (c) 0. Const

43310

รักธรภา The estimation of railway passenger in terms of train is based on the following conditions:

Passengers per car	70	persons			
이 같이 많은 것 같은 것	아이는 아이 문화를 주셨다.		的政策的支持		
Cars per train	20				
Passengers per train	् के राज्य 1,4 ।	00 persons			
같은 일상에 있는 것은 것은 것을 많다.		e sa Finantia a		at she ge te	
Annual operating days	365	days			
등 모든 것은 눈옷 암빛 가지? 물건 수	전세에서 요구하는	Energy States in			

The conditions above were established at the meeting of the survey team and officials of Bangladesh. 着我们的问题。我们不可许有4.5mg

(ii) Vehicles

the second of the

Vehicles are divided into passenger cars and buses. No official statistical data is available concerning the traffic of passenger cars and buses crossing the Jamuna River, and the vehicle traffic across the Jamuna River was estimated on the basis of the survey taken by the survey team. According to this survey, passengers are carried by passenger cars and buses across the Jamuna River in the proportion shown below.

> Proportion of passenger car traffic to bus traffic across the Jamuna River

	Bus	er car
문화에서 1989년 1989년 6월 17일	승민화 감사의 사람이 사람들이 가지 않았다. 그는 것	전기가 그렇는 것 같이 해야 할 때 것 같아요. 한 것 같아요. ? ??????????????????????????????????
107/	70 8 00 0	 A statistic statistic statistics
1974	70 % 30 %	annan bogan dhurch beld
그럼 화가는 것 같은 것 같은 것 같이 있는 것	그는 그는 것이 잘 못 하는 것이 많이 했다.	영양 전문 이 동안에 가지 않는 것 같아요. ????????????????????????????????????
107/	7/0/0/0/0/0	
1974	76 % 24 %	
ν		그는 것 같아요. 말을 수가 많은 것은 것은 것을 가지 않는 것이다.

At present buses outweigh passenger cars in passenger traffic in Bangladesh, but passenger cars will acquire increasing importance as various programs are carried out to improve the infrastructure including the roads. With this consideration in mind, the proportion of passenger cars to buses was placed at 50:50 in the estimation of future passenger traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge. The number of passengers per car and bus were determined as follows according to the present riding passenger index.

Passengers per car 3.5 Passengers per bus 40.0

As a result, future passenger traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge was estimated in terms of numbers of trains, passenger cars and buses, as shown in the next table.

Table 4-18 Passenger Traffic Crossing the Jamuna Bridge

이는 것이 아니는 것이 같아. 말하는 것이 같아.

arenda (fan de fan de feriense)

hand the first of the

Mode of Trans	sport	Annual	Daily Average	Annual	Daily Average
	Passenger Cars	12,629×10 ²	3,460	20,057×10 ²	5,495
Road Traffic	Buses	1,106×10 ²	303	1,752×10 ²	480
	Total	13,735×10 ²	3,763	21,809×10 ²	5,975

(2) Cargo traffic by modes of transport that have a graduated

The cargo traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge shown in Table 4-15 was broken down according to mode of transport.

Conditions of conversion

化有益的 间边 医足

김 이 나는 것이 없을 것 같아요.

Railways

The assumption was made that the following conditions would apply to the railway cargo transport.

Capacity of freight car 20 tons Freight cars per train 60 Loading rate 80 %

Annual operating days 365 days

Trucks

The assumption was made that the following conditions would apply to the truck cargo transport.

	Capacity	of	truck	a daga	5 t	ons	
•							22

Loading rate 80 % Annual operating days

According to the conditions established above, future cargo traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge was converted to numbers of trains and trucks, as shown in Table 4-19.

der. E

1.000

16.5

32 N.

6.27

188. 6

1

		1,000,0
(21) (g	Mode of 2020	
	Transport Daily Annual Daily Annual Daily Average Average	
	Truck 617×10 ² 169 2,015×10 ² 552	
	Freight Trains 2,555 7 7,665 21	

Table 4-19 Cargo Traffic Crossing the Jamuna River

1.63.65

i Sateri.

.02

.

ί.

· . .

 $\mathcal{F}_{\mathcal{C}}$

 ${\mathcal O}^{(i)}$

÷,

,紀会品で、

€£:

1

Future paasenger and cargo traffic across the Jamuna Bridge by mode of transport is shown together in Table 4-20. 1753 9 1960

Table 4-20 Future Passenger and Cargo Traffic Across the Jamuna Bridge

Mode of 1	fransport	1993		202()
		per year	per day	per year	per day
	Passenger Car	1,262,900	3,460	2,005,700	5,495
Road	Bus	110,600	303	175,200	480
NULU NULU	Truck	61,700	169	201,500	552
	Total	1,435,200	3,932	2,382,400	6,527
	Passenger Train	8,760	24	13,870	38
Railway	Cargo	2,555	7	7,665	21
사망가 있는 것은 것이다. 같은 것은 것은 것으로 같이다.	Total	11,315	31	21,535	59

(3) Annual traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge

10

. Si Qi

1

113

Ì, ≞1 ;

Annual traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge was estimated by a simplified method for all years between 1990 and 2020. The years before 1990 were excluded from the estimated, because the completion of the Jamuna Bridge is set for 1990.

승규는

a ha a sa a

an chaoc dhao dhaoc dhu da galan gal. Lard bashiri Calanad Laig dashirid The results were shown in Table 4-21.

The start of the start of the mode of the start of the st anaronal house the trade of Land Rabole

1.18

Year	Passenger Cars		Trucks (Units/day)	Total (Units/day)	Passenger Trains (Trains/day)	Freight Trains (Trains/day)	Total (Trains/day)
1990	3,234	283	126	3,643	w/	6	29
1991	3,309	290	141	3,740	23	6	29
1992	3,385	296	155	3,836	24	7	31
1993	3,460	303	169	3,932	24	7 7 1	31
1994	3,535	310	183	4,028	25	8	33
1995	3,611	316	105	4,124		8	33
1996	3,686	323	212	4,221	26	9	35
1997	3,761	329	226	4,316	26	영영수업 '9 대중이 '	35
1998	3,837	336	240	4,413	27	10	37
1999	3,912	342	254	4,508	27	10	37
2000	3,988	349	268	4,605	28	, 11	39
2001	4,063	355	283	4,701	28	11	39
2002	4,138	362	297	4,797	29	12	41
2003	4,214	369	311	4,894	29	12	41
2004	4,289	375	325	4,989	30	13	43
2005	4,364	382	339	5,085	30	13	43
2006	4,440	388	353	5,181	31	14	45
2007	4,515	395	368	5,278	31	14	45
2008	4,591	401	382	5,374	32	15	47
2009	4,666	408	396	5,470	32	15	47
2010	4,741	415	410	5,566	33	16	49
2011	4,817	421	424	5,662	33	16	49
2012	4,892	428	439	5,759	34		51
2013	4,967	434	453	5,854	34	17	51.
2014		441	467	5,951	35	18	53
2015	5,118	447	481	6,046	35	19 j. 19	- 53
2016	5,194	454	495	6,143	36	19	55
2017	5,269	460	510	6,239	36	19	55
2018	5,344	467	524	6,335	37	20	57
2019	5,420	474	538	6,432		20) (c. 20)	57
2020	5,495	480	552	6,527	38	21	59

Table 4-21 Annual Traffic Across the Jamuna Bridge Terro.

by Modes of Transport

and the design of the set her real hat? (4) Composition of traffic generation

Passenger traffic across the Jamuna Bridge in 1993/2020 is calculated by mode such as rail and road, and also divided into the normal traffic, diverted traffic and induced traffic.

The result of estimation is shown in Table 4-22, using the ratio of model split which is shown before.

Star Carl

Table 4-22 The Result of Estimation of Annual Passenger Volume by Modes of Transport (× 1,000)

[1993]

Total :

	Rail	Road	Total
Normal Traffic Diverted Traffic Developed Traffic	2,940 7,830 1,620	2,100 5,580 1,160	5,040 13,410 2,780
Total	12,390	8,840	21,230
2020]			
에는데 또 한 사람들에는 것이 분석되는. 사람이 방법을 위해 관계를 가 같아.	Rail	Road	Total
Normal Traffic Diverted Traffic Developed Traffic	6,133 10,517 2,510	12,190 1,840	28,840 4,350

These passenger traffic is estimated by modes of transport according to the same procedure as in the estimation of 11.3.4. Then concerning the cargo traffic, induced traffic which is generated by the Jamuna Bridge is not considered because of goods movement forecast under the development plan. As has already been mentioned above, traffic by modes of transport was broken down in the following table (Table 4-23).

1.5

19,160

14,030

33,190

Year Composition Traffic19932020Mode of CompositionComposition of TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficInduced TrafficMode of Camerationof Traffic TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficNormal TrafficInduced TrafficMode of Camerationof Traffic Traffic
Year -1993 Composition -1993 Composition Induced Normal of Traffic Normal Diverted Induced Normal of Traffic Normal Diverted Induced Normal Diverted of Traffic Traffic Traffic Traffic Traffic Traffic Italics Vehicle/day Vehicle/day Vehicle/day Vehicle/day (Pussenger Car) 823 2,183 454 3,460 1,761 3,013 (Bus) 72 191 40 303 153 264 (Truck) - 169 - 169 - 552 Total 895 2,543 494 3,923 1,914 3,829 (Passenger Train) 8,051 21,456 4,438 33,945 16,784 28,822 (Cargo Train) 0 6,860 - 6,860 0 19,758
Year1993CompositionImaiof TrafficNormalof TrafficNormalNormalNormalInducedTrafficrafficTrafficTrafficTrafficTrafficTrafficRus)2,183(Bus)72(Bus)72(Bus)72Truck)8,0512,5434943,945(Passenger Train)8,05121,4564,438(Cargo Train)06,860-6,860-
Year Composition1993Composition of Traffic1993Composition of Traffic1993fcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcNormal TrafficDiverted TrafficfcSolo2,183 494(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72191 40(Bus)72193 494(Bus)8,05121,456 4,438(Cargo Train)06,860
Year1993CompositionNormalof TrafficNormalof TrafficTrafficandTrafficTrafficTrafficfassenger823(Passenger823(Bus)72(Bus)72(Truck)895Total895(Passenger2,543(Passenger8,051(Truck)8,051(Truck)8,051(CargoTrain)(CargoTrain)06,860
Year CompositionYear Ventionof TrafficNormalof TrafficNormalof TrafficTrafficTrafficTrafficNormalDiverteVehicle/Vehicle/(Passenger Car)823(Bus)72(Bus)72(Passenger Car)895(Truck)-Total895(Passenger Train)8,051(Cargo Train)0(Cargo Train)0
YearCompositionof Trafficof Trafficof TrafficNormalIcGenerationTraffic(Passenger Car)823(Bus)(Truck)(Truck)Total895(Passenger Train)8,051(Cargo Train)0

12. Evaluation of the Benefits.

v - 3 / -

1500

12.1. Concept of benefits.

The benefits which are expected to result from the construction of a bridge across the Jamuna River are roughly divisible into two categories: direct and indirect benefits. The direct benefits will be represented by the savings in transportation cost and time which will be effected when the Jamuna Bridge is offered for free public use, and the direct benefits can be estimated according to mode of transportation (road and railway).

The indirect benefits include all but direct benefits, but it is impossible to enumerate all such indirect effects of the bridge construction. In this study, therefore, the indirect benefits will be limited to such obvious returns to the investment as savings in rivercrossing facilities (ferry and its related facilities), savings in cost of ferry operation and maintenance, and utilization of the base camps after completion of the bridge.

The basic conditions for evaluation of benefits of bridge construction are as follows:

- a. The benefits of bridge construction are assumed to be the best, and the benefits of ferry improvement, the second best. The benefits which are expected to result from the construction of the Jamuna Bridge will be evaluated on the basis of this assumption.
- b. Traffic growth which is expected to result from the construction of the Jamuna Bridge is divided into natural and incidental increases, and the benefits of incidental traffic growth will be decreases by half in value, when evaluating the overall benefits of traffic growth.

12.2. Direct benefits.

The direct benefits which are expected to result from the construction of the Jamuna Bridge are the saving which the transport can effect by the use of the bridge, and the savings will be afforded in two ways.

a. Savings in transportation cost b. Savings in transportation time

The savings in cost and time will now be estimated according to mode of transportation.

12.2.1. Saving in transportation cost.

In the estimation of savings in transportation cost, the differences before and after bridge construction were calculated and multiplied by the transportation cost (or freight) per unit distance (km) according to modes of transport. The procedures for estimation of savings in transportation cost will now be explained.

Savings in distance.

The savings in travelling distance after bridge construction can

be calculated from the differences in inter-district road and railway distances before and after bridge construction, as shown in Table 4-25. The time of river crossing by ferry boat was placed at 5 hours, allowing for the waiting time and was converted to a time distance, using an average vehicle speed of 30 km/h and an average train speed of 40 km/h. ana barangina kuta ng sigarana k させき たいれいかいかいかい

Man-km and Ton-km savings.

1.1.1.1.1

When the savings in distance are multiplied by the volume of passenger and cargo traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge, the savings can be expressed in man-km and ton-km, as shown in Table 4-24. and the sector. endersportsbergenschaften die Argenie Die Teamer auf in gesterschaften Präsien

Table 4-24 Man-Km and Ton-Km Savings

Unit: Thousand	
1993	3 1 4
Man-Km Saving Ton-Km Saving Man-Km Saving Ton-Km Saving	
Road 1,051,320 33,801 1,651,540 110,732	
Railway1,759,530361,6412,781,2201,041,526TOTAL2,810,850395,4414,432,7601,152,258	

far fræð ú skrifti skrifti í sjæri sam a sjórs væri skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skr Lá samar ú skrifti skrifti fræði fræði í skrift (við sen sá ú Ergenski skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti s Lá samar Samar Alli að ú Ergenski á skrifti fræði fræði skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti skrifti (a. 1997) - Arriga

Assistance as statistical

the are to a statistical of

And the second second

and the second states a

o a stáll 1917 - artement sell. Andale galvar selv har sejelent raisin, ods by arte Anton even al a contacta sejelt, no annova selvana la ministra arte se anton raising. The second s

and brand of the method of an include the safet that bail of a part of the

Commission and the second s

illine of the least of the light and the light of the second terms in the second terms of the second terms of the and reached and the standard tog (the tori sub-description and the set the synthes for million tradite to spontation and the second state the scheme of Sheldering advantitie and mitternationer

自动的现在分词 计图示器 化合理

and methodische philis issie commiste militarize at sorting and

a state of the second state of the		(1) The second secon	A STATE OF A		and the second second				Uni	t: Kn	3
Districts	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Sylhet	ar ês			ang ay ta	n î n	46	25	46	³³ 144	144	144
2. Dacca						30	69	30	144	144	144
3. Mymensingh	112				106	144	144	144	144	144	144
4. Tangail	44	23	23	9	144	144	144	144	144	144	144
5. Chittagong						30	· 69	.30	144	144	144
6. Chittagong MT						30	69	30	144	144	144
7. Noakhali						30	69	30	1.44	144	144
8. Comilla						30	69	30	144	144	144
Districts	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		17	18	19
Districts	9	.10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
un <u>no estador (no estador</u>). Nettodo estador da actividad	9	.10	11	12	13 149	14 123	olas Nacionalita	16 123	inne Traditio	1.8 79	19 141
Districts 1. Sylhet 2. Dacca	<u>in a state</u> Paris State	.10		<u>e i si si s</u>		1998 - 1999 1999 - 1999 - 1999	171		125		141
1. Sylhet	95	.10 58	11 58	<u>e i si si s</u>	149	123	171 171	123	125	.79	141
1. Sylhet 2. Dacca 3. Mymensingh	95 95			58	149 149 194	123 123	171 171	123 123	125 171 34	.79	141 171
1. Sylhet 2. Dacca 3. Mymensingh 4. Tangail	95 95 156	58	58	58	149 149 194	123 123 184	171 171 194 194	123 123 184	125 171 34	79 125	141 171 58
1. Sylhet 2. Dacca	95 95 156 194	58	58	58	149 149 194 194	123 123 184 194	171 171 194 194	123 123 184 194,	125 171 34 194	79 125 194	141 171 58 194
 Sylhet Dacca Mymensingh Tangail Chittagong Chittagong MT 	95 95 156 194 95	58	58	58	149 149 194 194 149	123 123 184 194 123	171 171 194 194 171 171	123 123 184 194, 123	125 171 34 194 158 158	79 125 194 112	141 171 58 194 171
1. Sylhet 2. Dacca 3. Mymensingh 4. Tangail 5. Chittagong	95 95 156 194 95 95	58	58	58	149 149 194 194 149 149	123 123 184 194 123 123	171 171 194 194 171 171 171	123 123 184 194, 123 123 123	125 171 34 194 158 158	79 125 194 112 112	141 171 58 194 171 171
 Sylhet Dacca Mymensingh Tangail Chittagong Chittagong MT Noakhali Comilla 	95 95 156 194 95 95 95	58	58	58	149 149 194 194 149 149 149	123 123 184 194 123 123 123	171 171 194 194 171 171 171	123 123 184 194, 123 123 123	125 171 34 194 158 158 158	79 125 194 112 112 112	141 171 58 194 171 171 171
 Sylhet Dacca Mymensingh Tangail Chittagong Chittagong MT Noakhali Comilla Zone No. 	95 95 156 194 95 95 95	58 139	58 139	58 139	149 149 194 194 149 149 149	123 123 184 194 123 123 123 123	171 171 194 194 171 171 171 171	123 123 184 194, 123 123 123 123	125 171 34 194 158 158 158	79 125 194 112 112 112	141 171 58 194 171 171 171
 Sylhet Dacca Mymensingh Tangail Chittagong Chittagong MT Noakhali Comilla 	95 95 156 194 95 95 95	58 139 	58	58 139	149 149 194 194 149 149 149	123 123 184 194 123 123 123 123	171 171 194 194 171 171 171 171 7. Bo	123 123 184 194, 123 123 123 123	125 171 34 194 158 158 158 125	79 125 194 112 112 112	141 171 58 194 171 171 171

방법은 가는 것이 가슴 것은 것은 것은 것을 가장을 가지 않는 것이다. 같은 것은 것은 것은 것을 것을 알았는 것이다. 같은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 같은 것은 것이다. The second statement of the company of the second state of the second statement of the se

- 141 -

Unit-km saving

2.6

ر. وراجع المراجع far skart

i si degi

Table 4-26

231

The man-km and ton-km savings calculated above are converted to unit-km savings by the method which has already been mentioned according to modes of transport, as shown in Table 4-26. 经济的时间

		U	nit: Thousan	d
Mode of Transport	Year	1993	2020	
Passenger o Bus	ar	150,189 13,142	235,93 20,64	4";•<== (d
Truck		8,450	27,68	3

Unit-Km Savings by Modes of Transport

0001 - Q

(1979) (1966) (1966)

2 40 Lê 前时间。 An an ais

 $\{ i_{i}, j_{i} \}$

In English Cold

New Ye The railway is not considered here, because the savings in railway transportation cost are estimated in terms of ton-km instead of numbers of trains. The state of a light state of souther former for the

Unit-hour savings

Unit-hour savings in motor transport can be obtained by dividing the unit-km savings by the average vehicle speed of 30 km/h, as shown in Table 4-27, and man-hour savings in railway transport can be obtained by dividing the unit-km savings by the average train speed of 40 km/h.

			Unit: The	ousand
Mode of Transport	Year	1993		2020
Passenger Ca	r	5,006		7,864
Bus Truck		438 282		688 924
Railway*		43,988		69,531

Table 4-27 Unit-Hour Savings by Modes of Transport

* Man-hours 1994 SANG SARA

Calculation of the motor transportation cost

To estimate the savings in transportation cost, it is necessary to compute the transportation cost per km. The major transportation cost includes fuel, lubricant, tire, tube, maintenance and repairs, and depreciation in the case of passenger cars, and the cost of commerical motor transportation includes the fixed expence (labor and administrative costs) in addition to the expence items mentioned above. The motor transportation cost will now be estimated item by item.

Critician de

Fuel

Motor fuel consumption per km in Bangladesh is not known.

According to a survey taken in Japan, motor fuel consumption in Japan is as follows. 1987 - Alder all danse out found through the

•	Passenger car	0	.0694 2/km	化成于含化化 人名格	an gu
÷	Truck (8 tons	a de la companya de l	.41 2/km	이 같 사람 같이 있는 것은 데이지는 것이 있는 것을 다 같은 것을 수 있어요.	
	Bus		.365 l/km	an 1997 - Anna Martago at 1997 a far	

Gasoline and diesel oil are priced at 3.3 Tk/2 and 1.18 Tk/2 respectively, in Bangladesh. Therefore, the motor fuel cost in Bangladesh can be estimated as follows: and a straight of

> Passenger car $3.3 \times 0.0694 = 0.23 \text{ Tk/km}$ 1.18 × 0.41 = 0.48 Tk/km Truck $1.18 \times 0.365 = 0.43 \text{ Tk/km}$ Bus ay selle a brit

same provide del

and states and and the multiple states at

合成での認知論はない意味となったの

"我生病事"的书记或计学校的样子

Depreciation

The vehicle depreciation expenses in Bangladesh are estimated as follows.

1) Period of depreciation 12 years

1. 65

2) Vehicle price

- ほうかいかかか かって しょう しゃかみ かっきり じゅうがかかい イカナビアスモ	Tk/mit
Passenger Car 34,667	今年後20回前 長知 ほうひ ほよりし ふくなり ちゅう たいかい パー・・・
- abbenger our	
Truck 20 173.333	Tk/mit
이 같아. 그는 아이는 그는 아이는 것은 것을 많은 것이 같아. 아이는 것을 가지 않고 않고 한 것 같아요.	
Bus 195.000	- Tk/unit-Left 法监计的复数 法公共部门 建筑的运行
103 193.000	

3) Average daily service mileage

Passen	ger Car		26.	7 km
Truck			86.	2 km
Bus			83.	3 km
		아 공격 전		

(NOTE) The figures obtained by a survey taken in Japan in 1974 are multiplied by 0.7 to estimate the average daily service mileage of motor transport in Bangladesh. 来。这些我,我们不能让我的同时,我们都没好了。"

As a result, the vehicle depreciation expenses per km can be computed as follows:

Passenger Car	$34,667 \times \frac{1}{12 \times 365}$	$\frac{1}{267} = 0.30$	(Tk/km)
	TT ~ 707	~ 20.7	
Truck 17	1 222 - 1		(mto /1)
TIUCK 1	$73,333 \times \frac{12}{12 \times 365}$	× 86.2	(IK/KM)
Bus 19	$15,000 \times \frac{1}{12 \times 365}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ = 0.53	(Tk/km)

Lubricant, Tire, Tube, Maintenance, Repairs and Fixed Expenses.

For lack of information about these expense items, the Survey Report on Motor Transport Expenses (by the Survey Commission of Japanese Highways) was used to transfer the ratios of fuel and depreciation costs to the above expenses in Japan to motor transport in Bangladesh in consideration of differences in labor cost between Japan and Bangladesh.

As a result, the motor transportation cost per km in Bangladesh could be estimated as shown in Table 4-28.

Bus Passenger Car Truck Sec. 2 Contractor THE POINT OF THE POINT AND AND 山田道 医血管管理学 1.50 0.23 0.48 0.43 Fuel 0.04 0.03 0.06 Lubricant Tire & Tube 0.14 0.25 0.07 Maintenance 0.18 0.47 0.27 Depreciation 0.30 0.46 0.53 Red Subtotal 0.81 1.39 1.74 Fixed Expenses 0.53 0.69 l vata shtarata 0.81 1.92 2.43 Grand Total

Table 4-28 Motor Transportation Cost per km Unit: Tk/vehicle/km

Calculation of the Railway Cost

Passenger Fare

The railway fare of Bangladesh varies with the class of passenger cars. According to the fare rate table of the Railways of Bangladesh, the passenger fare is as shown in Table 4-29.

المجروب في المحر

化合成分子 医子宫内静脉的 化乙基

Table 4-29 Railway Fare in Bangladesh

÷				a di serie a serie de la s		
• •			First	Class Secon	d Class Thin	d Class
	Case A 200	0 miles (322 l	cm) 45	.8 Tk 15	.30 Tk 11	.90 Tk
	Case B 30	0 miles (483 1	cm) 56	.3 Tk 22	.40 Tk 17	7.60'Tk
		The March State	Los Establis		法自由法法法	

The fare per person per km is as follows:

and the state	and the second second second second	ويراجع ومرجع ومنار	ana aka	Acres 12-14		
		Case	4	Case	B	S becedent
	First Class	0.14 Tk	/km	0.12 Tk	/km 1 11	en de la companya de La companya de la comp La companya de la comp
	Second Class	0.05 Tk	/km	0.05 Tk	/km	
	Third Class	0.04 Tk	/km	0.04 Tk	/km	
Therefore,	the inter-zone	railway	fare is a	s follo	ws:	
	First Class		/person/k			
	Second Class Third Class		/person/k /person/k		1	, ricceradial

In 1968/69, however, the income from the first class service accounted for only a little less than 1% of the total fare revenue of the Railways of Bangladesh, and the proportion of second class fare income to third class income was about 8%:92%. Accordingly, the savings in railway transportation cost are estimated according to the following proportion of second class fare income to third class fare income in total man-km savings.

	Secon	d Class	10% (0.05 Tk,	person/km)
	Third	Class	90% (0.04 Tk/	person/km)
			7 7 4 73 5		

Railway Cargo Transportation Cost

According to the data of the Railways of Bangladesh, the railway cargo transportation cost is as follows:

		Distance	
Gravel	Sylhet - Jagannathganj	420 km	3.09 Tk/mound
Cement	Khylna - Sirajganj Ghat	291 km	2.66 Tk/mound
	Chittagong - Jagannathganj	444 km	3.34 Tk/mound
Steel	Khulna - Sirajganj Ghat	291 km	2.89 Tk/mount
Machinery	Khulna - Sirajganj Ghat	291 km	4.59 Tk/mound
	Chittagong - Jagannathganj	444 km	9.96 Tk/mound

Note; $1 \mod = 3.67 \text{ kg}$

The transportation cost of these commodities per ton per km is calculated below.

Gravel	0.20 Tk/ton/km
Cement	0.25 Tk/ton/km
	0.20 Tk/ton/km
Stee1	0.27 Tk/ton/km
Machinery	0.43 Tk/ton/km
	0.61 Tk/ton/km

As ton-km savings in cargo transportation have already been estimated for all commodity items, the railway cargo transportation cost is calculated using the average of figures shown above.

The railway cargo transportation cost is therefore given as follows:

den sterres.

1.1.1

Railway cargo transportation cost = $(0.20 + 0.25 + 0.20 + 0.27 + 0.43 + 0.61) \times \frac{1}{6}$ = 0.33 Tk/ton/km

The cost thus calculated will be applied to all cargo traffic crossing the Jamuna Bridge, although it includes sugar, raw jute, fertilizer, and salt.

12.2.2. Savings in Time.

In this study a few time costs have been established in consideration

of the labor cost in Bangladesh, as shown below.

이야기 가지 않는 것이 있다.	生物 经总有的 经代租人	이 문화 영화 문화 것을	urenden dest	오늘아 물 가요	법이는 문제물건 영	- 美国美国教教教会
Class A	2,500	Tk/month	2,250 Т	'k (after	tax)	
Class H	3 1,800	Tk/month	1,620 T	k (after	tax)	이 동 영영 등
Class (800	Tk/month		k (after		
	د به از میکند میکند. در میکند در میکند					

The average monthly working hours in Bangladesh are estimated as follows: and sensitive for the second states and the second

Arres of the

 $\left| e_{i} \right\rangle$ ia is

公共学会: 医马克尔 医马克尔

					energi di Kiri		지 옷은 가슴을 했다.	지수는 가격은 것같아?	
2010	ang ta ting	e el compositor en		n ter stand standing for				1911 - A. A. A.	1.1
n an San tan	Class	Α	23 × 8 =	= 184 ho	urs		a su tri t Stagisti di		
	Class	B	23 × 9 =	= 207 ho	urs		n an	an an an an Arian An an An An Arian	n Bartan
2 1 1 1 1 1 2	Class	C	23 × 10	= 230 h	ours			1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	
				na antest Stract				e da da	1
		1	who him		1	and the			 · .

Accordingly, the time costs of labor can be calculated as follows:

Class A	12.23	Tk/hour
Class B	7.83	Tk/hour
Class C	3.13	Tk/hour

The time cost of passengers during transportation is estimated to be half the time cost of labor.

Class A 6.12	Tk/hour		· · · · · ·	
Class B 3.92	Tk/hour			
Class C 1.57	Tk/hour			
El adore generalite con co	e Al de Manara Mela Reel	De les avairs -	e pre seja m	

The calculation of time cost savings is based on the following assumptions:

Passenger Car

80% of passenger car users offer labor that costs and belong to class B of labor.

Bus

70% of bus passengers offer labor that costs, and of them 10% belong to class B of labor, and 90%, class C of labor. Railway

70% of railway passengers offer labor that costs, and of them 10% belong to class A of labor, 20%, class B, and 70%, class C.

Accordingly, the time cost of labor by modes of transport can be estimated as follows: 1.

Table 4-30 Time Cost of Labor by Modes of Transport

	1. A. M.		and a shering the ast	그는 그 방안, 그를 도 나라고 한다. ^		prove design and the R	
		•		이야지 않는 것이 같은 것이야지 않는다.	Las entre actual de la		고 문제 비가 가지 않는 것
		한 것 같아. ~~	Selection and a train	Per.	Passenger	Per Car	or bus
· .,			a Barana da Sababara da	setue operations of provide	when the state of the state of the	and the second second	and the second second
÷.	1997 - 1998 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	e file a se	Passenger	- 0 2 -	L4 Tk/hour	11.0 Tk	11
Ċ,			rassenge	L UAL J.	L4 IK/HOUL	TT•O IK	/nour
÷			D		· · · · · · ·		
	t da. Line an		Bus	 	26 Tk/hour	50.5 Tk	/nour
						문제 관련 전 가지 않는 것이다.	
	21/2240	جون بر الدام	Railway	terior di Stat 1.1	746 Tk/hour	A STATE AND A STATE	

- 146 -

			Road		Ŕ	Railway		1940 1940 1954
Benefit	Year	Passenger Car	Bus Cargo	go Subtotal	1 Passenger Train	Cargo	Subtotal	Total
Control da Plano fit F	1993	51	21	- 72	72		72	141
	2020	81	31	114	114		114	228
onillever of the	1993	152	37]	19 208	67	119	186	394
Cost Benefit	2020	238	с 8 У	45 36 1	107	344	451	812
	1993	203	58	19 280	139	119	258	538
Total	2020	319	910	65 475	221	344	565	1,040

12.2.3. Estimation of annual direct benefits.

The direct benefits which are expected to result from the construction of a bridge across the Jamuna river have been estimated for 1993 and 2020. As the Jamuna Bridge is planned to be completed in 1990, the annual direct benefits will now be estimated for the period between 1990 and 2020 by a simplified method, using the estimates for 1993 and 2020.

1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996			483 501 520 538	L)	
1992 1993 1994 1995			520) 	-
1993 1994 1995					11.1
1994 1995			520		
1995		-	ູ່ວ່ວດ	3	
			557	1.	
1996		1.	575	5	
2000	3		594	ŧ	
1997			612	<u>)</u> .	- i
1998		i sa po	633	L	÷ .
1999			649)	
2000			668	3	
2001			686	5	
2002			705	5	
2003			723	3	1
2004			742	2	
2005			760)	
2006			779) ⁽¹⁾	· · · ·
2007	· · · ·	ана 1919 г. – 1919 г. – 1	797	7	
2008			816	5 :	
2009			834	4	
2010	le frederingen for de la seconda de la se Este de la seconda de la se		853	3	
2011			873	L :	· ·· ·
2012		· · ·	890)	
2013	1.1.		908	31.	
2014	1.	tan an t	927	7	
2015			945	5	
2016			964	i 1960	1
2017			982	2	
2018			1,001	Ļ	
2019			1,019)	

Table 4-32 Annual Economic Direct Benefits by Year

12.3. Indirect benefits.

The indirect benefits of the Jamuna Bridge are various, but in this study, relatively obvious returns to the investment will be quantitatively estimated.

12.3.1. Saving benefit of ferry related facility.

- 148 -

In the case of building the bridge, the effect to the ferry boat transportation can easily be realized that the ferry boat as the existing mean of transportation will step back drastically.

and had the state The cut downed cost will have to be appropriate as the saving benefit.

Followings are saved cost of the ferry related facility.

Vessels (Ferry, Barge, Tug boat) Pontoon Management. cost

Remained ferry traffic volume when the bridge is built, and regular traffic volume in case the bridge is not built, are compared and calculate the necessary number of ferrys. This difference can be calculated as the saving benefit.

(0,1)

Considering an increase of the each ferry facilities (berth, pontoon) for the above stated point, and it also would be made a part of ferry benefit.

There are many kinds of ferries but in this study we established next conditions as the results of the study of existing ferries.

a. Road ferry (Car ferry)

Capacity Car 35 cars/boat Operation hour 7 hours (round trip) Service time a day two round trips/boat 1 pontoon per 1 boat 1 pontoon treats of 4 ferry-boats a day

One large car is evaluated in equal to 2.5 cars.

b. Railway ferry

Railway ferry is necessary to take into consideration two kinds of ferry transport which is passenger ferry and car ferry.

* Passenger ferry

Loading capacity Required hour Service time per day 3 round trips

1,000 persons/boat 6 hours (round trip)

Accordingly, available transport volume for the passenger is as follows: 1.61

 $1,000 \times 3 \times 2 \times 0.9 = 5,400 \text{ persons/day}$

Two pontoons need per one ferry boat. Two pontoons can treat of five ships a day.

* Car ferry

In and a reday constrained that in the before (1 tugboat and 1 barge under the operation) Car 25 cars/barge Capacity Service time 4 times Tonnage per car 8.56 tons Capacity of transport/ a day one ferry boat $25 \times 8.56 \times 4 \times 2 \times 0.9 = 1,540$ tons/day

Each two pontoons for loading and unloading and for berthing need per ferry one set.

Using the conditions above, the number of ferry is calculated and showed its result in the following table .

Road			Railway		
Year	2005 (Car (1997) 2015 (1997) - (1997)	Bus ehicle/da	y)	Passenger (person/day)	Cargo (ton/day)
1990	2,810	246	126	27,717	5,427
91	2,875	-252	141	28,314	5,905
92	2,941	257	155	28,910	6,382
93	3,006	263	169	29,507	6,860
94	3,071	269	183	30,104	7,338
95	3,137	274	197	30,700	7,815
96	3,202	280	212	31,297	8,293
97	3,268	286	226	31,894	8,771
98	3,333	292	240	32,490	9,249
99	3,399	297	254	33,087	9,726
2000	3,464	303 🔊	268	33,683	10,204
01	3,530	309	282	34,280	10,682
02	3,595	314	297	34,877	11,159
03	3,661	320	311	35,473	11,637
04	3,726	326	325	36,070	12,115
05	3,792	331	339	36,667	12,592
06	3,857	337	353	37,263	13,070
07	3,923	343	368	37,860	13,548
08	3,988	349	382	38,456	14,026
09	4,054	354	396	39,053	14,503
2010	4,119	360	410	39,650	14,981
11	4,185	366	424	40,246	15,459
12	4,250	371	439	40,843	15,936
13	4,316	377	453	41,440	16,414
14	4,381	383	467	42,036	16,892
15	4,447	388	481	42,633	17,369
16	4,512	394	495	43,229	17,847
17	4,578	400	509	43,826	18,325
18	4,643	406	524	44,423	18,803
19	4,709	411	538	45,019	19,280
2020	4,774	417	552	45,616	19,758

Table 4-33 Objective Traffic Volume of Saving in Ferry

Table	4-34 Capital	Expenses of Fe	2 rry	
		Unit	: Million Tk	

	Road	Railway	7 Passenger	Railwa	y Cargo	
Year	Ferry	Tug	Boat	Tug	Barge	Total
1990	134.0	21.65	65.0	3.33	18.0	241.98
91	30.0	가 문제 문제				30.0
92	30.0			6.66	36.0	72.66
93	30.0					30.0
94	30.0					30.0
. 95	30.0					30.0
96	30.0		n dan seria di seria. Na seria di seria			30.0
97	20.0	6.66	20.0			46.66
98	30.0	6.66	20.0			56.66
99	30.0					30.0
2000	30.0	6.66	20.0	6.66	36.0	99.32
01	20.0					20.0
02	20.0					20.0
03	20.0	6.66	20.0			46.66
04	20.0			e i fizia e to		20.0
· 05	20.0	6.66	20.0	6.66	36.0	89.32
06	20.0					20.0
07	20.0	6.66	20.0			46.66
08	40.0	6.66	20.0	e de la companya de l		66.66
09.55	30.0					30.0
2010	40.0			6.66	36.0	82.66
11	40.0				a a a a	40.0
12	40.0		n traken in antrak Agina itak			40.0
13	40.0					40.0
14	40.0					40.0
15	30.0	13.32	40.0			83.32
16	40.0	6.66	20.0			66.66
17	40.0					40.0
18	40.0	6.66	20.0	6.66	36.0	109.32
19	30.0	<u> </u>		6.66	36.0	72.66
2020	-272.5	-23.64	-71.0	-14.65	-79.2	-460.69
					an an traiteachta A a chuir an Airteachta	
		e e la construction la construction de la construction	internet and the second se			
					김 아이들 것	
ur i en r L'han a de						
	n an an tha stair an air an	e de la companya de esta de la companya de				e nega esta logo Secondores de la constante
1. august - 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			tri yang siya da sat			

- 151 -

		Unit: Million Tk	
en en 19 <mark>10 en </mark>		Railway	
Year	Road	Passenger Car . Total	
1990	9.4	22.7 34.7 66.8	
91 92			
92 93	2.4	\hat{a}	tti di A
94			
95 96			
97			
98 99	2.4	2.4	
2000		28.4 43.4 71.8	
01			
02 03	2.4	2.4	¥,≓ sist
04		사망가 있는 것 같은 것 같	s. Cara
05 06	2.4	2.4	
07	4 • •	1	
08			
09 2010		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
.11	4.8	4.8 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	uter. Die Se
12 13			
14			
15	2.4	2.4	
16 17	2.4	2.4 2.4	
18	• •		
19 2020	2.4 -7.9	28.4 43.4 74.2 -22.7 -34.72 -65.32	2.
			a tenji

Table 4-35 Capital Expenses of Pontoon

al est Table 4-36 Price of Ferry

.

•

Unit: Million Tk

.

 $\{ e_{i}, e_{i} \}$

in mar

Ferry Road	Railway
	Passenger Car
Tub -	6.66
Boat 10.0	20.00 -
Barge	- 12.00
(1) The state of the state o	The second s

all character and the and the loss (Palling of Hyper, 1916). Table 4-37 Price of Pontoon

	Unit: Million Tk
Ferry	Railway
La service de la service d La service de la service de	Passenger Car
for Passenger 1.2 for Loading - for Berthing -	3.55 - - 9.65 - 1.2

When the saving benefit is estimated, its benefit should be calculated against the each yearly saving benefit adding to the following conditions.

19201

1.1

r t

(the state

t de la

Filipeire.

na presi

- <u>21</u> - -

Control 1

Agene The economic life of such ferry boat, tugboat, barges and pontoon as ferry boat facilities would be 18 years. Yearly maintenance and administration expenses should be shared on 20% of the yearly purchasing expenses on the ferry boat in itself or on 10% of yearly purchasing expenses on the pontoon and on 5% of the maintenance and administration expenses of parts required on ferry boat in itself.

These above expenses are calculated on except from the tax but in the case of converting a foreign portion into a economic cost using the shadow rate, annual purchasing expenses or parts expenses is estimated as a foreign portion. 2010 C en al c

Estimating on the assumption that constructed year of the bridge is 1990, against the large saving portion is calculated only residual cost as a saving expenses, on the other hand residual cost by the end of 2019 is calculated as a (-) profit on 2020. . E.

Table 4-38 Benefits from Ferry System Saving (in Economic Cost)

Unit: Million Tk

Year	Ferry faci.	lities, cost		enance & nt Expenses	Total
	Ferry	Pontoon	Ferry	Pontoon	
1990	423.47	116.90	104.92	9.1	654.39
91	52.5	영화 소설을 가격했	106.94	9.1	168.54
92	127.16	_	121.28	9.1	257.54
93	52.5	4.2	123.30	9.34	189.34
94	52.5	_	125.31	9.34	187.15
95	52.5	a Atra Para	127.32	9.34	189.10
96	52.5	en (fer d dif difer	129.33	9.34	191.1
97	81.66		129.33	9.34	220.3
98	99.16	4.2	136.72	9.58	249.66
/ 99	52.5	la de de la carece	138.73	9.58	200.8
2000	173.81	125.65	140.75	9.58	449.74
6 01 6 5	35.0	San gal a di Ant	142.76	9.58	187.34
02	35.0	4.2	144.77	9.82	193.79
03	81.66	2222 · 222 · 22	146.79	9.82	238.2
04	35.0	12 2 8 2 - 12 3 5 5	148.80	9.82	193.62
05	156.31		163.15	9.82	329.2
06 . e t			165.16	10.06	214.42
07	81.66	wa si ji - gita da s	172.54	10.06	264.20
08	116.66	승규가 가장 속 가지 못 한	174.55	10.06	301.2
09	52.5		174.55	10.06	237.1
2010	144.66		176.56	10.06	331.2
11	6, 6, 70,0 e e	(Alean 8.4/10/00/0	178.57	10.30	267.2
12	70.0	fassi n ⇒thasis	180.59	10.30	260.89
13	aan wa 70.0 Taa	ghaine 🚽 aga é i ng	182.60	10.30	262.90
14	70.0	이 영화 전 문화 문화 문화	184.61	10.30	264.9
15	145.81	4.2	192.00	10.54	352.5
16	116.66	4.2	194.01	10.54	325.4
17	70.0		196.03	10.54	276.5
18	191.31		210.37	10.54	412.22
19	127.16	129.85	212.39	10.78	480.1
(20)	-806.21	-114.31	i <u>-</u>	-	-920.52
Total			an an an Arran an Ar Arran an Arran an Arr		7,430.90

- 154 -

12.3.2. Utilization of Bridge Construction Base Camps.

The bridge construction base camps include port facilities, motor pools, and so forth. As the bridge construction period is expected to extent for about 10 years, many facilities will be built in addition to land development. The areas developed for bridge construction will serve the purpose of housing people after bridge construction. In the estimation of the benefit of utilization of bridge construction base camps, the land is evaluated at current market price and the facilities, at residual value.

The areas where they can use for public use after completion of bridge construction are as follows:

Construction base	81.8 ha.
Residental area	70.6 ha.
 Total:	152.4 ha.

As the land price in Tangail is about 500,000 Tk/acre (= 1,236,000 Tk/ha.), so we apply same price to the areas developed for bridge construction as follows:

1,236,000 Tk/ha. × 152.4 ha. = 188.4 million Tk

12.3.3. Salvage values of equipment and materials after finishing of the construction.

Many kinds of construction equipment are used for the construction works of this project and each equipment has its own life respectively.

If we decide a life for each equipment according to the general rule, the difference between paid cost and depreciation cost at the state of finishing the use is easily calculated. This residual is the salvage value of each equipment and total sum of these values are to be taken into the indirect benefits.

The result was shown in the next table by economic cost.

Table 4-39 Salvage Values for Equipment and Materials

Unit: Thousand Tk

化活动化学 医脑静脉的 化合物

	land d		1.1.1		Year	Salation (No. 1997) Aligned and Aligned		an galaith	M1
Item	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	Total
1. Construction	1,183							97,617	98,800
Base		la tara t							n an
2. Bridge			la station						
i. Substructures	0	6,097	2,366	1,664	23,790	176,540	34,489	93,548	338,494
ii. Superstruc-	0	0	0	2,340	2,873	137,904	100,308	54,392	297,817
tures									
iii. Approaches	0	0	0	728	0	85,228	2,275	6,097	94,328
iv. Guide Banks	0	0	0	114,140			8,463		154,661
					ener en statistik 1970 - Den statistik				
Total	1,183	6,097	2,366	118,872	58.721	399.672	145.535	251.654	984,100

In addition to the above-mentioned tangible benefits, the following items are considerable as the intangible benefits of the project.

- a. If the project is implemented, large investment will have to be made during the period of construction and maintenance as well. This will give not only a grand opportunity to increase in employment in the country but also the multiplier effect of the investment will surely be expected. Furthermore, the training of laborers during the construction will also greatly contribute to growth in economy of the country as well as growth in engineering.
- b. If the bridge is completed, not only the traffic flow between the regions on both sides of the Jamuna River will be smoothened but also the interruption of the traffic due to floods will be dissolved. This will bring time-saving in freight transportation, which will reduce costs of capital or interest of capital making it possible to lessen inventries by faster delivery of the freight.
- c. Habitual inundation due to floods causes unbalance in demand and supply of foodstuffs in the eastern part of the Jamuna, especially in the Dacca region. The bridge, if completed, will certainly contribute not only to controlling this phenomena by securing the allseasons supply route but also to give rise to increase in agricultural production in the northwestern region of Bangladesh.

승규는 상품 문화에 비행했어.

物理的是主要的是我们的问题的是我们的教育的。这些是我们的问题。

- 156 -

[14] 约翰住公理。[14] 书记:[14] 《中國《第二》

Note:

rot (All

e. (* 1995) (*

In the Bay of Bengal, the offshore oil drillings are now on-going by the cooperation of some foreign countries within the territorial waters in Bangladesh.

If the executioners succeed in this attempt and Bangladesh will become the oil-product country, then the economic conditions of Bangladesh will take a favourable turn. This will not only accelerate the construction of the Jamuna Bridge but also the generation of oil-allied industries will be expected. In this case, the generation of large volume of traffic across the Jamuna related to these industries can be anticipated.

The land of bridge construction base camps seems to have a good environmental conditions for such industries.

The development of oil will exert a powerful influence for good in the construction of the Jamuna Bridge.

0

安静的 的复数机工作机

化新碱医标应新碱的环境的合金 白

Table 4-40 Economic Costs and Benefits

Unit: Thousand Tk

Y	ear		Costs			Benefits	
		Construction costs	Maintenance & operating costs	Total	Benefits	Salvage values	Total
	1977	74,125	이 20일(2014) 위의 11년 2011년 - 이 1426년 1414년 1414	74,125	en el en la facta de la compañía de Ser de la compañía de		
2	1978	183,808		183,808			
3	1979	1,058,811	n an	1,058,811	ala da ser a compositor da la compositor d La compositor da la composi	lan yele seriet da. Nga kanang karabatan ju	
4	1980	1,549,571		1,549,571			
5	1981	2,019,109		2,019,109	n de la composition de la designada. Esta de la composition de la designada de la de Esta de la composition de la designada de la de		
6	1982	1,668,631		1,668,631	ante de la completa de la completa. Como aspecto de la completa	1,183	1,183
7	1983	2,544,426		2,544,426		6,097	6,097
· 8	1984	1,855,507	n an an taoint An Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A	1,855,507		2,366	2,366
9	1985	2,262,784		2,262,784		118,872	118,872
10	1986	1,706,435		1,706,435		58,721	58,721
11	1987	1,541,629		1,541,629		399,672	399,672
12	1988	784,208		784,208		145,535	145,535
13	1989	638,274	62,939	201,213		440,005	440,005
14	1990		31,513	31,513	1,137,390		1,137,390
15	1991		30,470	30,470	669,540	n an an tagairtí An stairtí	669,540
16	1992		29,436	29,436	777,540		777,540
17	1993		30,470	30,470	727,340		727,340
18	1994		45,064	45,064	744,150		744,150
19	1995		30,470	30,470	764,160		764,160
20	1996		29,436	29,436	785,170		785,170
21	1997		30,483	30,483	832,330		832,330
22	1998	n an	29,449	29,449	880,660	an an an an an Arran an Arran Arran an Arran an Arr	880,660
23	1999		97,650	97,650	849,810		849,810
24	2000	Sugar Santa Santa	29,436	29,436	1,117,790		1,117,790
25	2001		30,470	30,470	873,340		873,340
26	2002	an a	29,436	29,436	898,790		898,790
27	2003		30,470	30,470	961,270		961,270
28	2004		54,232	54,232	935,620		935,620
29 ·	2005		30,470	30,470	1,089,280		1,089,280
30	2006		29,436	29,436	993,420		993,420
31	2007		30,482	30,482	1,061,260		1,061,260
32	2008	engen gan bann ser	29,449	29,449	1,117,270	landa di Parisi	1,117,270
33	2009		99,354	99,354	1,071,110	的复数动物	1,071,110
34	2010		29,436	29,436	1,184,280		1,184,280
	2011		30,470	30,470	1,138,270		1,138,270
36	2012		29,436	29,436			1,150,890
37	2013	计算机 网络	30,470		1,170,900	한 문제의 성이 없다.	1,170,900
38	2014		45,078		1,191,970		1,191,970
39	2015		30,483		1,297,550		1,297,550
40	2016		29,449	29,449			1,289,410
41	2017		30,495	30,495	1,258,570		1,258,570
42	2018		29,461	29,461	1,413,220		1,413,220
43	2019		43,864	43,864	1,499,180		1,499,180
44	2020		al and an an article States and an article		-920,520		-920,520
То	tal	17 887 319	1 169 257	19 056 575	29,960,960	1 172 /51	21 122 /11

Note: Economic costs and benefits shown in the table were calculated using the shadow rates of 1.75 times the official rate for foreign exchange component and 0.5 times the actual wages for unskilled labour. 13. Economic Evaluation of the Project.

The economic evaluation of the project consists of comparing the economic costs with the economic benefits.

13.1. Economic costs.

To calculate the economic costs, two adjustments are required in the estimates of financial costs which were shown previously.

First, cost for import duties, sales taxes have to be eliminated. Second, the shadow rate of 1.75 times the official rate has to be applied to the foreign exchange component, and the shadow rate of 0.5 times the market wage has to be applied to the unskilled labour.

Under the above conditions, the economic costs were calculated as follows:

13.1.1. Construction costs

	Domestic currency (10 ³ Tk)	Foreign currency (10 ³ Tk)
Construction base	481,325	3,408,951
Main works	997,503	10,056,397
Land acquisition	106,583	0
Administration	160,981	342,446
Contingency	261,959	2,071,173
Total	2,008,351	15,878,967
laintennee ooste		

13.1.2. Maintenance costs.

. A.

1.01.01

14.5

No Jerry

TA.

Grand total

	606,565		5	62,69	2
1 		· .		e je by	$M_{\rm eff}$
2	.614.916		16.4	41.65	9 89-0

a Bh

The annual costs of construction and maintenance for the project are shown in Table 4-40. 13.2. Economic benefits.

13.2. Economic benefits.

Economic benefits were also calculated making the adjustments of the taxes and the shadow rates in the same manner as the economic costs mentioned above.

The economic benefits of the project consist of the following four categories.

a. Reduced transportation costs

b. Time saving for passengers and freight

c. Reduced ferry facilities

d. Salvage values

In the above descriptions, a, b and c are annually generated benefit but d is limitted only one year. Total benefits during the project life period were calculated as follows:

	transpo				Lme	22,530	.000
saving :	for pass	engers	and fre	light		Read and	
Reduced	ferry f	aciliti	es			7,430	,960
Salvage	values	30 (20) 20)			in an an an Arian. An an Arian an Arian	1,172	,451
Total						31,133	A 1 1
IULAI				e a che che che Nysier de la composition		- CT 6 T C	
				al de la cara Referència	Unit	: 10 Tk	

100

13.3. Results of economic analysis.

745

The costs and benefits discounted back to 1977 at each rate of 12, 6, 3 and 2 percent were calculated for making the economic evaluation.

These results are summarized as follows:

Discount rate(%)	Net costs (10 Tk)	Net benefits (10 Tk)	NPV (10 Tk)	B/C	IRR(%)
12	8,079	1,962	-6,117	0.24	
6	11,949	6,631	-5,318	0.55	2.6
3	14,899	13,717	-1,182	0.92	
2	16,118	17,834	1,716	े 1.11 े	
			NPV: Ne	t Present	Value
			IRR: In	ternal Ra	te of Return

By the result of economic analysis which was shown in the above table, it seems that the estimated benefits of the project does not cope economically with the estimated costs of the project.

Accordingly, at present one cannot but judge that the project seems to be economically unfeasible so far as the above benefits are concerned.

But if the bridge were constructed and connects effectively the both parts of the country which is now divided by the great natural barrier, the Jamuna, it exerts a most powerful influence for good in the people of Bangladesh, and it is sure that the bridge throws a fresh light for the future development of Bangladesh.

According to information from the Planning Commission of Bangladesh, the shadow rate for the foreign exchange component has not been used by the Planning Commission to find out the economic costs and benefits. In other words, the official rate has been applied to the foreign exchange component. In this case, the benefit-cost ratio of the present project works out to be 0.33 in the case of the discount rate of 12%, and the internal rate of return works out to be about 4.5%.

计算机 机铸铁 计实际

Note:

The Government of Bangladesh has some projects to connect the eastern part of the country with the western part by Gas/Oil pepelines, and electric transmission lines separately crossing the Jamuna River.

If such pipelines and transmission lines will be attached to the bridge as the additional facilities, the influence of such additional facilities on the economic evaluation of this project is a debatable problem.

However, we think that such problems should be investigated as one of the alternatives for economic evaluation when such projects materializes in the future.

14. The schedule of the Construction Works.

It will take more than three years for preliminary works, around seven years for construction of construction bases and roughly eight years for the main construction works. These three will be executed overlapping each other; consequently the project will be completed in thirteen years. The detail of the schedule is shown in Fig. 4-11.

The surveying will be commenced in the first year immediately after the rainy season has been over and one year and a half will be spent for it. Detailed designs will be commenced at the same time as the surveying and will be finished in three years. Procurement will be begun with equipment and materials required for the hydraulic model test and other preliminary works. Procurement of equipment and materials required for the construction bases and the main construction works will be started in the second year and continued to the last year. Transportation of the procured equipment and materials will be commenced in the second year and continued to the last year. Land acquisition shall be started in the first year and finished in the eleventh year.

Construction of the construction bases shall be commenced in the third year to complete the main base on the right bank in the sixth year and the branch base on the left bank in the eighth year.

Execution of the main construction works shall be begun with the bridge approach works on the right bank in the sixth year. The bridge substructures shall be constructed in five years beginning in the seventh year, the superstructures shall be constructed in six years beginning in the eighth year. The guide banks shall be constructed in four years beginning in the seventh year, the bridge approaches in seven years and the Dhaleswari new channel in three years beginning in the 10th year.

The railway link on the right side of the river shall be constructed in the second year to be used for general communication and transportation of equipment and materials. The railway link to connect the bridge with the city of Dacca shall be constructed in three years beginning in the eleventh year.

The road links on both sides of the river shall be constructed in three years beginning in the tenth year.

15. Sensitivity Analysis.

Sensitivity to the results obtained in the previous section would be examined by three major factors; population, foreign exchange rate and

		Year			st.			2 n	d			3	rd	•		4	th	•		5	th	•		6 1	h.		7	• •	h.		8	th			9 1	h,		10) † I	٦.		11
11	tem .		rainy season	IJ															Ø						-																	
Topogra	ophic & Geologic	al Surv	av																						i i																	
Hydrau	lic Model Tes	t								1						/* .					2 - 2 - 2 -	. V.V.									· .											
Design	& Supervision				ŀ)es	-			-											(Si	i p e	rvle	sio	1)															
rocur	ement					ŀ			·					1	-																											
and	acquision					ł								-									۰ ا																			
	Reclamation		Right						•							-																							 			
			Left			·									<u> </u> :										1		-(F	 २०व	 d)-								╞╧┨╸					
	Temporary Ra	ilway	Right			·										+-	╞┤		╞	+		+	4			H	_		≞⊆ ∏		Ra	<u>† †</u> ilwo	- ay)	F .			₽			<u></u>	Ē	ļ‡
0	& Roods		Left																				•	•				1							_						+	Ļ
base	Cambers & Ca	anals	Right													-				-	-		_		-			•	H	-	-	┝┥					=	+		╞		
Construction			Lett													_				-								_	╈	+		₽					╞╋		+		╘	
struc	Job Settleme	nts	Right			-														+								_		-	_		-			-	+					Ļ
Ŝ			Left							ŀ		1															-		++		-		+				╞╌┼╸	\downarrow	_ -		+	
	Dwelling Settl	ements	Right				╏╎		-								. 									-	- -			+		╞┥	+		┥┥	-	H				-	
·			Left						_			1										-					•							╞╡			╞					
	Substructures															.	$\left \right $											_									–					
	Superstructure	\$	Erection									. i														<u> </u>																
			Floor-Slab			-	┝╋	_	_			1				:																	-									
	Bridge Approa	iches	Right						_					-								: ~										•						. - 		1.1		
			Left Embank-																							÷											$\left \right $					
		Right	Embank- ment											· .								1	2					-					·								+-	
Works	Guide Banks		Apron Embank-			· ···. ·					· · · · · ·			. 1:,														_		- - -							\square					
こうかん しんかい		Left	ment			<u>-</u> 								- 																												
Main	Dhaleswari N	aw ch-	Apron			:																	17 1 1						1									-		1.1	-	
	Dudics#dt1_N	-π CUQ	Right						<u>.</u>									: - :																				1				
	Railway Links		Left		• * • 	+				:																				+							╞┼					
			Right																							·				-							$\left \right $					
	Road Links		Left												$\left \right $		$\left \right $	<u>- 3</u>	+									$\left \right $		-							$\left \right $			++		+

ntenance ----- : Period of maintenance

12 th, 13 th. .) ps }

project timing.

(1) For the population forecast, an intermediate estimate between the rate by the Census Commission of Bangladesh and the lowest rate among three estimates by the IBRD has been used in the present study.

.

State of the Astrono of the

If higher rate of population growth which was forecasted by the Census Commission of Bangladesh was applied to the estimation of traffic, the traffic across the Jamuna Bridge would be increased by about 5% in the opening year of the bridge (1990) and by about 17% in 2020.

And it is expected that the project benefits will increase about 10% during the period of the project life.

Accoringly, the ratio of benefits and costs discounted at the rate of 12% increases slightly from 0.24:1 to 0.26:1 and the internal rate of return also increases from 2.6% to 2.8%, but the net present value is still negative. The means that the economic evaluation is not particularly affected by the change of population forecasted.

(2) Foreign exchange rate

The shadow rate of 1-75 was applied to the foreign exchange component. The rate of 1.75 was decided on the basis of the actual foreign rate for the last one year.

每年最后的人 在 医肠切除

product conference of the

If the shadow rate of 1.5 was used in the present study, the benefits of the project still would not exceed the costs when the both are discounted by 12%. The benefit-cost ratio would slightly change from 0.24:1 to 0.26:1 and the internal rate of return would somewhat increase from 2.6% to 3.0%.

Therefore, the economic evaluation is not particularly affected by the change of shadow rate for the foreign exchange component.

As mentioned previously, when the shadow rate is equal to 1.0 or the official rate of Tk 13 to the U.S. dollar is used, the benefit-cost ratio works out at 0.33 in case of discount rate of 12 percent and the internal rate of return works out at about 4.5 percent.

(3) Project timing

In order to find the optimum timing of the project, the benefits by postponement was compared with the loss of the benefits as a result of the postponement.

- 163 -

The result is shown in Table 4-41.

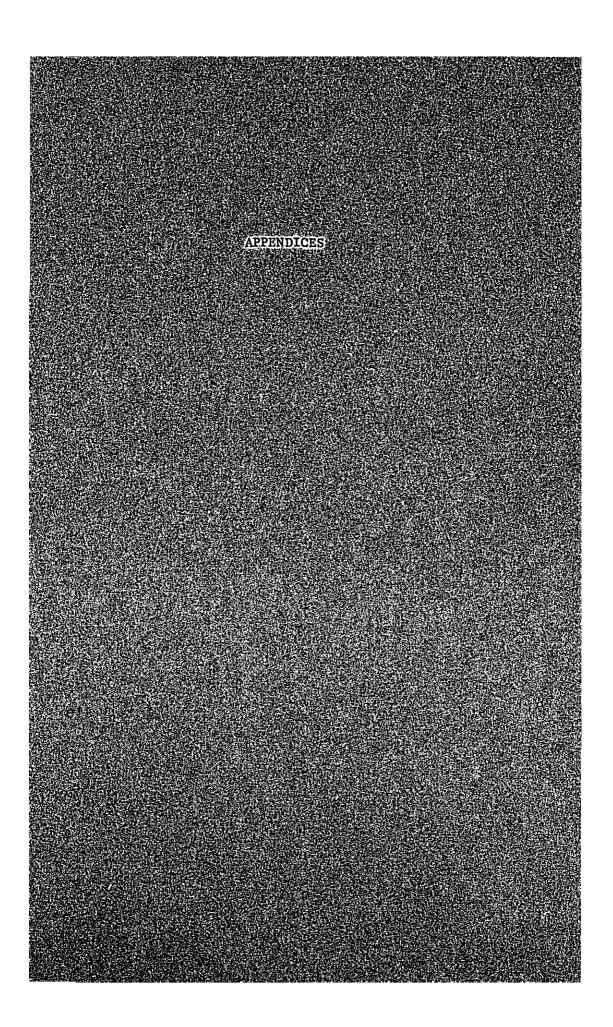
Table 4-41 Reduction in Costs and Benefits due to Postponement of the Project (at Discount Rate of 12 %) and an an indication lade to many the test of the second second second second second second second second second

Unit: Million Tk

Delay (year)	Reduction in Costs	Reduction in Benefits	Difference
i de la caracteria la caracteria de la carac	866	183	683
2	783	139	644
	516	118	398
10	299	83	216
15	150	50	100
20	110	20	90
30	28	9	19
40	10	4	6

As shown in above table, it was clarified that the optimum time of the project could not be found in near future.

1999년 1999년 1997년 1997



APPENDIX I

Inception Report on Feasibility Study for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project

王朝他的基础中的问题的问题,这时的情况且是一个情况。

- (1) -

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

INCEPTION REPORT ON FEASIBILITY STUDY FOR JAMUNA RIVER BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION PROJECT

JULY 1973

OVERSEAS TECHNICAL COOPERATION AGENCY

- (2) -

The Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh requested to Japan to assist in making a feasibility study for the construction of a bridge over the Jamuna River. The Government of Japan acceded to the request and decided to make the study and has entrusted the execution of study to the Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency.

In view of the importance of the Jamuna River Bridge Project in the economic and regional development of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, the Agency decided to organize a feasibility study team headed by Dr. Shizuo Inose and study the Project on the basis of the Inception Report. The study is scheduled to finish within three years. and more and the solution is set to contract the set of the set of

I hope the study team to keep close connection with the authorities concerned and to obtain fruitful results.

同国の職業なられ、自然してな

July 1973

的最终的专家的变形。我们就是我们的意思的问题。我们还有这次表 Keiichi Tatsuke Director General Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency

11.111月1日1日

FORWORD

This report gives the contents of the Feasibility Study on the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project. The study is scheduled to finish within three years.

The report was prepared on the basis of the Note Verbal (No.32 - DL (12)/B/73, April 9, 1973) presented to the Covernment of the People's Republic of Bangladesh by the Embassy of Japan, Dacca and the preliminary survey on the Project.

entre all the entremps of the second second

same of the anti-comment and strained but means y contributed second

The contents of the Inception Report were approved by the Supervisory Committee for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project under the Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency.

July 1973

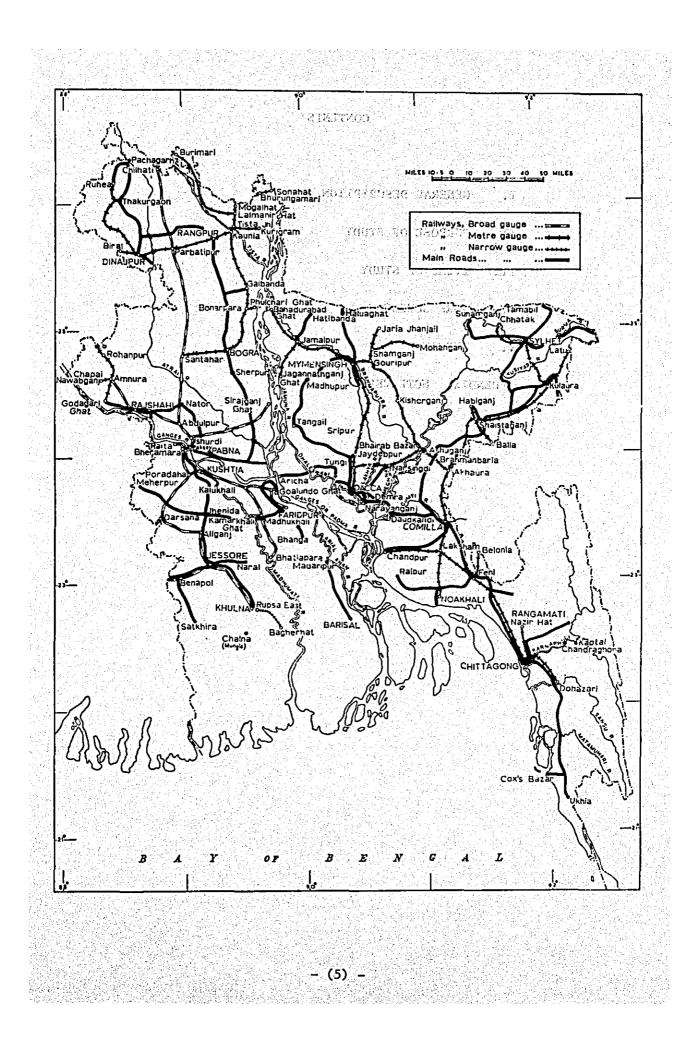
Dr. Shizuo Inose

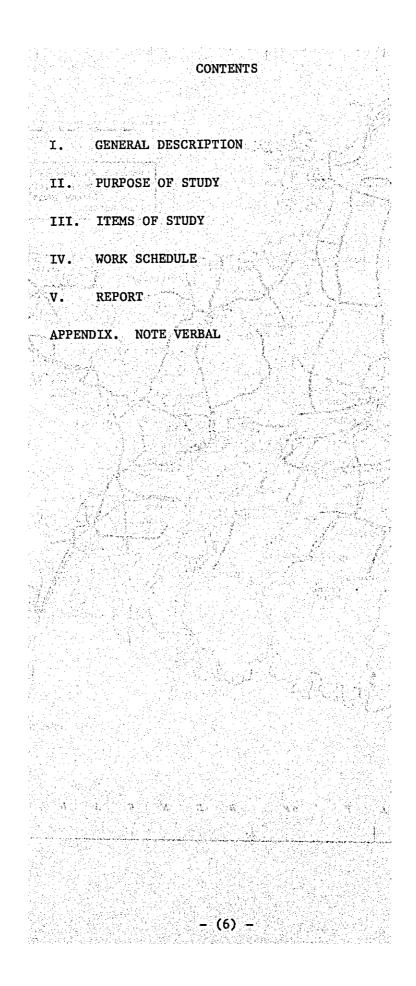
周辺 (14)

, hall and the start of the second start of the second start and the

Leader of the Japanese Feasibility Study Team for the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project

Nereda in Not pedaci





I. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The territory of the People's Republic of Bangladesh is divided into three parts by the Ganges River and the Brahamaputra River (Jamuna River). These rivers rank among the largest rivers is the world.

NUTE OF ALTERN

Of these three parts, the eastern part of the Jamuna River including two large cities, Dacca and Chittagon, constitutes the most important region in this country, while northwestern and southwestern parts are separated from the central part by the two rivers and still underdeveloped.

It has been a strong desire for years for the People's Republic of Bangladesh to connect these parts with the central part by a bridge. Such a bridge must be very useful not only for the improvement of traffic condition of these regions but also for the economic development of the country. After the independence, the Government of the people's Republic of Bangladesh requested to Japan to assist in making a necessary feasibility study for the construction of bridge crossing the Jamuna River. The Government of Japan acceded to the request and decided to make the feasibility study and has entrusted the execution of study to the Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as the OTCA).

Prior to making the feasibility study for this project, the OTCA organized a preliminary survey team headed by Mr. Ishio Kawasaki. They visited Bangladesh, stayed there from Nov. 30 to Dec. 27, 1972 and carried out the survey of this project. After homecoming, they submitted the report to the OTCA.

In April 1973, the OTCA send Mr. Akihiko Tsuchiya and four team members to the People's Republic of Bangladesh to explain the resume of the Preliminary Survey Team's report.

At that time, the Note Verbal and the Scope of Works (No. 32 -DL(12)/B/73, April 9, 1973) were presented by the Embassy of Japan, Dacca to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, as seen in Appendix of this Inception Report.

According to this Note Verbal and the Preliminary Survey Team's report, the OTCA decided to make the feasibility study for the construction of a bridge crossing the Jamuna River sending several special teams to the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

(a) and (a) alter a state and (a) a

at the stand group, silve the most Suley's and the inclusion at a constant with a family of the family of the family of the second second second second second second second

- (7) -

PURPOSE OF STUDY II.

同時日本に

The Brahmputra River, rising on the northern slopes of the Himalayan Mountains in Tibet, flows through Assam (India) and then enters the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

After it is jointed by some tributaries, it is known as the Jamuna River until its confluence with the Ganges near Goalundo. Then the Jamuna changes the name to the Paduma and flows into the Bay no har a lo colubrito di 16, qa muto a di lor qa muto

The Jamuna River is strongly affected by tropical monsoon. About one third of the territory of the People's Republic of Bangladesh is inundated during the wet season. Therefore, we must study the character of the Jamuna River not only at the dry season but also at the wet season in planning the construction of a bridge across the river.

It is a star The Jamuna River is one of the typical braided rivers. a character of the river that the watercourse is divided into several channels crossing each other and unceasingly changed by floods with the growth and decay of chars.

Therefore it is the most important and difficult problem in the present study to find the most suitable method for river training in the engineering views.

Here we suggest the next three criteria for the selection of the 财富的过去式和过去分词 most suitable site. 24

The first criterion is the stability of the river channel. We 3.099.2.670 have to find the most stable site along the Jamuna.

The second criterion is expected traffic volume through the bridge when completed. It is sure that the route across the Jamuna River will constitute one of the most important communication routes in the nation-wide network of the People's Republic of Bangladesh. If much more traffic volume would be expected on this route, the benefit would be so much increased. ALLERT OF SALESALATE AND STREET 14-14-06-06-83-5 記録的語いが的ない

The third criterion is the total cost of construction. The method to minimize the total cost of construction shall be studied.

The Preliminary Survey Team has proposed four suitable bridge sites on the stretch of the river between Bahadurabad to Aricha. The present study will be carried out for the four proposed sites in two stages.

At the first stage, necessary studies will be made as described in this report. On the basis of these studies, the order of priority of the four proposed sites will be determined taking into consideration three criteria mentioned above. Then the Interim Report will be submitted to the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

At the second stage, after the most suitable site has been selected in consideration of the result of the Interim Report, more

- (8) -

detailed studies as described in this report will be made for this

site.

The Final Report will be submitted to the Government of the in the People's Republic of Bangladesh through the Government of Japan after finishing the above mentioned studies.

The Course Avenue and Avenue and

lefoundation to prebability of

. and is addition withouts a structure we are

bancisnam antosvine sol bestapou kuivarous tobou-asaanatsi su

Self-salanaada (S

. antres we incorposed that the

Jestalio esta clastica ser art recomprised ouquant of

several and rates and grand as

concent to mainstanding the shighest . by s

gornal free and that guildent :

lassie geate da

. Lette of 12 test in this is set to be a set to be a set of the set

. sakan arafa del da adduara da anaylum bre anayimikani. Ar

三、清洁: 杨子母子 依

aka)) ana to semie ason larveb anas d'east larve govrañ Sidnine feas sei as seada benañtre asti daer ar tsaren deur sea Sidnine feas sei as seada benañtre asti

Server Suberry C.

, aleitaitam maleantsents tha tallideitean adm tallide a tasta al Line tallide provide the contract of the provide sufficients

This is out an annea adaount a s

o, Survey od Guantity, quitky, excention, traemportation and cost of quargo.

III. ITEMS OF STUDY

- 1. Surveying.
- (1) First stage.

The following surveying shall be carried out at the four proposed sites for bridge construction.

- a. Cross-sectional surveying.
- b. Sounding of river channel.
- c. Measurement of velocity and direction of flow.
- d. Reference-point surveying required for surveying mentioned in items a, b and c.
- (2) Second stage.
 - a. Cross-sectional surveying.
 - b. Aerophotographing at the most suitable site selected.
 - c. Analytical aerotriangulation.
 - d. Mapping and preparation of mosaic.
- 2. Geological and Soil Survey.
- (1) First stage.
 - a. Boring.
 - b. Measurement of N-value and lateral load test in the filed.
 - c. Physical test of sampled soil.
 - d. Examinations and analyses of results of the above tests.
- (2) Second stage.

Survey shall be made in more detail than those at the first stage with respect to each item mentioned above at the most suitable site selected.

3. Quarry Survey.

In order to study the availability for construction materials, the following surveys shall be carried out.

- (1) First stage.
 - a. Reconnaissance in the field.
 - b. Survey on quantity, quality, extraction, transportation and cost of quarry.

(2) Second stage.

Studies shall be made in more detail than those at the first stage with respect to each item mentioned above for the most suitable site selected.

4. River Planning.

all the second as a second second

111110-00100

这些新非常主任 动力的主义语 化丁

there with not when the log

Planning for river training shall be made in two stages. At the first stage, the planning shall be made for four proposed sites to contribute to the determination of the priority order and the selection of the most suitable site. At the second stage, river planning and an estimation of construction cost of river training works shall be made to contribute to the benefit-cost analysis of the bridge construction project. Items of study are as follows.

(1) First stage.

- a. Reconnaissance in the field.
- b. Coleection of data
- (a) on the flood control project,
 - (b) on the river crossing schemes in the past, and
 - (c) necessary and/or useful for planning river training works on the bridge construction.

c. Review of collected data.

d. Geomorphologic study of the Jamuna River.

- e. Study of the hydrologic quantities basically required to plan the river training works on the bridge construction.
 f. Planning of the river training works at the four sites proposed.
- g. Study of execution of works.
- h. Study of rough schedule of construction and rough estimation of cost.

(2) Second stage.

The planning of river training works at the second stage shall be made by using a topographic map newly made at this stage.

- a. Supplementary study of geomorphology of the river.
- b. Planning of the river training works on the bridge construction at the most suitable site.
- c. Study of rough schedule of river training works and estimation of construction cost.

5. Traffic Survey.

- (1) First stage.
 - a. Collection of data.

- (a) The first five year plan of the Government.
- (b) Present industrial activity.
- (c) Result of traffic survey.
 - (d) Transportation cost.

b. Survey in the field.

- (a) Traffic pattern and volume in the rainy season.
- (b) Origin-destination surveys of traffic across the
 - Jamuna River.
 - (c) Transportation pattern and volume of industrial goods and row materials at major factories.
 - c. The following traffic and economic analyses shall be made on the basis of data collected.
 - (a) Study on present pattern of economic activity.
 - (b) Forecasting of economic activity.
 - (c) Study on present traffic facilities and their oper-
 - (d) Study on present traffic pattern.
 - (e) Study on transportation of goods.
 - (f) Rough estimation of traffic volume across the Jamuna River.

(2) Second stage.

Forecasting of traffic volume across the Jamuna River shall be made in detail on the basis of the data collected at the first stage.

- 6. Highway and Railway Planning.
 - The following surveys shall be made at the first stage.
 - a. Reconnaissance in the field.
 - b. Collection of data on the highways and railways to be
 - connected with the four proposed sites.
 - c. Collection of data on the existing plan for highway and the railway improvement.
 - d. Study of transportation capacity of ferries.
 - e. Planning of access roads and railways.
- f. Rough estimation of construction costs of access roads and railways.
- 7. Bridge Planning.
- (1) First stage.

1410-14 453-14 (U).

PENNING SETTING

1 C - 2 - 2

。我们关节最高级的最高级。 第二章

a na ten de sense a la

a. Reconnaissance at four proposed sites and Hardinge bridge.

- (12) -

b. Collection of data required for planning bridge construction.

errando deferitorio

Repeat the head of the standard and all had press

国際のない

- c. Planning of bridges.
- d. Rough estimation of construction cost.

- (2) Second stage. a. Planning of bridges at the most suitable site.
 - and the second second second second b. Study of construction schedule.
 - c. Estimation of construction cost.
- 8. Benefit-Cost Analysis.

Benefit-cost analysis of the project shall be made for the most suitable site.

a. Estimation of benefit of the bridge construction project.

- b. Estimation of total cost of bridge construction.
- c. Benefit-cost analysis.

V. REPORT

1. Interim Report.

At the end of the first stage when the priority order of the proposed sites has been determined, twenty copies of interim report stating the progresses and the results of studies shall be submitted to the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh through the Government of Japan.

As mentioned in the Note Verbal, the study team wishes that the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh will convey its comments, if any, to the team through the Government of Japan within one month after receipt of the interim report in order to prepare the study schedule at the second stage.

2. Final Report.

Prior to submitting the final report, the study team shall prepare the draft final report for the discussion with the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh. After the discussion on the draft final report the team shall prepare the final report and submit. fifty copies of them to the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh through the Government of Japan.

- (14)

IV. WORK SCHEDULE

First stage

in Bangladesh in Japan

Second stage (Tentative)

Fiscal Year (Japan) 1975 1974 1973 Month FM Item J 0 N DJ A S J S S OND JFM М J J A 10 N D Ĵ F MAM J A A Surveying Cross-sectional surveying LOOD Measurement of flow 12.9 Aerophotographing and mapping Geological and quarry survey Boring 6.6.4.2.2.2 4 Test of sampled soil 2449 Quarry River planning Collection of data 83 Geomorphologic study 18T Planning of river training works Planning of construction works Traffic survey Collection of data Study on economic activity Study on transportation Highway and railway planning Collection of data Study on ferries Planning of access roads and railways Bridge planning Collection of data Planning of bridges Planning of construction works Benefit-cost analysis Estimation of benefits Estimation of total cost Benefit-cost analysis Inception <u>Interim</u> Report

Note: Schedule of studies in 1974 at the first stage may be subjected to some change. - (15)∿(16) -

Example in Bangladesh in Japan

	M	J	J	A	S	0	Remarks
				ann Airte			에 이 가 분위로 도가 있다. 그는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이는 아이
d.							
	- 13 44, 14		- 13 . I - 14 . I				
- 1 - 1							
j.							
2						1.1	
			1995) 1997 -				
e Ev						1 1 1 1 	
		•		· ·	1 ·		
- /					1. s. s. s		
		11					
-							
: .	1						
		[[1.0		
	11		1				
-							
	1 ·						
		` ·			1.5		
	1						
	<u>ا</u> .			12.1		÷ .	
				15	4.1		
					24	1	
· ·							
						,	
<u>.</u> .	·						
۰.							
-	[1	[· .]	ſ Ì		
۰.				:			
						.	
					. • . •		
	: L.						
			· · · .	13.			
al		F	ina	1			
-	ផ		+	1 22			
				192			
				<u></u>	يىلىم تەرقى تە		ter and a second se

APPENDIX

APPENDIX II in protect of information and had make the server de la company de la la contra la y na provinskom tiensk renis. Hill Na stanjeva instantenski stali i dože se D Pauper of an other and areas ne en la constant de la Labore de mais de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la c La constant de la constante de l La constante de - (17) -

NOTE

EMBASSY OF JAPAN DACCA

No.32 - DL (12)/B/73

April 9, 1973

The Embassy of Japan in Bangladesh presents its compliments to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh and has the honour to inform the Ministry that in response to the request from the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh and in accordance with the laws and regulations in force in Japan, the Government of Japan has decided to conduct a feasibility survey for the construction of a bridge over the Jamuna River, as part of its technical co-operation with the People's Republic of Bangladesh and has entrusted the survey to the Overseas Technical Co-operation Agency (hereinfafter referred to as the "OTCA"), an official execution agency responsible for Japan's overseas technical co-operation activities.

The OTCA will conduct the survey according to "The Scope of Works", appended with this note verbal.

In order to facilitate the survey work smoothly, the Government of Japan requests the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to grant the survey mission and the member of the mission priviledges, exemptions and facilities and also assure security and safety for the members of the mission during the period of their stay in Bangladesh, as in the attached "The Scope of Works".

The Embassy of Japan has the honour to request the Ministry to inform the Embassy of its opinion on the above at an early date.

The Embassy of Japan has further the honour to inform the Ministry that the members of the Consultating Mission on this survey have already arrived in Bangladesh and would leave the country on April 13, 1973 on completion of their task.

The Embassy of Japan in Bangladesh avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, the assurance of its highest consideration.

The Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, Dacca.

APPENDIX III

SCOPE OF WORKS A Change Wennedgen in ignit touthe a merideas er sont story to the total too total the to least assumed to a fightering the seal of the ar bly hard driv argubroaut the farming i dilana kan sang na kalabét san asi an get and designing designing gets and had and the second second state of the second Senter the Soldar and Indian affects dear 2010 starting the start of the second second The second s A the first sector of the first han i half geologich all tables that na ana ka Carbalina da Palanda a Angina Maalimii atala ay salay 1999 (menina ng ang

no could incorrect in gritistations

-- /(19) ---

SCOPE OF WORKS

I. PURPOSE

The Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, pursuing after improvement of traffic condition and economic development, drafted the Jamuna River Bridge Construction Project and requested Japan's assistance in conducting a necessary feasibility study. Noting the importance of the project for the future development of Bangladesh, the Government of Japan acceded to the request and decided to conduct the feasibility study in accordance with laws and regulations in force in Japan as part of its technical cooperation with the People's Republic of Bangladesh. The Government of Japan has entrusted the execution of this study to the Overseas Technical Cooperation Agency (hereinafter referred to as the OTCA), an official execution agency responsible for Japan's overseas technical cooperation activities.

12181

Under this government assignment, the OTCA is charged with the task of conducting necessary surveys in accordance with the present scope of works in order to select a site and type of the bridge, to prepare preliminary design and to evaluate the project.

II. CUTLINE OF SURVEY

The survey is intended to be carried out over a period of three years starting 1973.

At the first stage of the survey period, a number of promising bridge construction sites will be selected on the basis of the findings of the preliminary survey, and studies will be made on the traffic systems, river hydrology and hydraulics, topography, geology and other factors for each of the proposed sites to determine their priority order and select the most suitable site.

At the second stage, detailed surveys will be carried out on the basis of the outcome of the first stage survey.

Survey Items:

The following surveys will be conducted:

a) Topographic Survey

1) Aerial Photography and Mapping

Aerial photography for understanding of flow conditions, selection of suitable sites, and mapping to cover the area embracing the most suitable site for bridge construction. Ground control survey required for mapping will also be conducted.

2) Ground Surveying

Cross-leveling at the proposed sites, survey of the

- (20) -

access route and topographic survey at the most suitable site.

Straff Bullder States States and States

b) Traffic Survey

la her sen and set of the state and the set of the set o 1) Studies of the present land use, distribution of population and industries within the area likely to be influenced by the project implementation, and estimation for the future trend of these factors.

> 2) Studies of the existing movement of persons and goods, with estimation for their future trend.

3) Estimation and planning of traffic pattern and volume at a second crossing the Jamuna River in future. Composition and the address of the second second

c) River Survey

Sector Al

- 1) Studies of water level, discharge, flow velocity and tes has suspended load during the flood seasons required for the feasibility study.
 - 2) Studies of the movement of river course to determine the suitable bridge site, bridge span and its access.
- 3) Survey of scouring along the river banks and prevailing art ser fos revetment works in the flood season.
 - d) Soil Test and Geological Survey

1) Boring at the proposed sites and soil tests.

- e) Materials and Contractor
- Survey of availability of necessary construction materials.
 - 2) Survey of capability of local contractors.
 - f) Preliminary Design
- 1) Layout of the bridge and access route at the suitable sites, and preliminary design at the most suitable site for estimation of the construction cost.
 - g) Evaluation of the Project

III. SURVEY SCHEDULE. The survey will be conducted according to the tentative schedule attached hereto as Appendix - I. n na sen ana antonina antonina antonina antonina antonina antonina antonina. 2011 - Antonina anton 2012 - Antonina antoni

IV. REPORT

1. Inception Report.

The Japanese survey mission is to submit to the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh 10 copies of an inception report prepared in English to provide an overall information on the entire survey activities. The schedule and method of survey as well as survey items will be contained in the inception report.

2. Interim Report.

 A second sec second sec

At the stage when the priority order of the proposed sites has been determined, an interim report stating the progress of the survey activities so far completed and containing the survey mission's comments and recommendations is to be submitted to the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

It is understood that the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh will convey its comments, if any, to the survey mission within one month after receipt of the interim report.

Ne solution in the lange of the context of the state of the second states of the second state

3. Final Report. A starbar an in the start of the start o

The final report of the project, to be prepared by the OTCA upon completion of the feasibility study, is to be presented in 50 copies to the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh through the Government of Japan within 36 months after the present Scope of Works has been finalized between the two governments.

V. CONTRIBUTION TO THE PROJECT

1. Japanese Contribution.

Besides conducting feasibility study of the project as mentioned above, the OTCA will contribute to the project by:

- a) Handing over, upon completion of the survey, such survey equipment and instrument to be decided by the two governments.
- b) Providing training in Japan for Bangladesh government
- engineers related to the project as separately agreed upon by the two governments.

2. Bangladesh Contribution.

公司 网络拉拉拉 生成的 计图状分析图 法

The Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh is to contribute to the project by providing the survey mission with the following conveniences, facilities and services:

a) Exemption from custom duties, taxes and charges of any kind in respect of the equipment including vehicles and vessels, machinary, materials and medical supplies as necessary for the performance of the duties of the members of the mission.

- b) Exemption from customs duties, taxes and charges of any kind, other than those for storage, cartage and similar services, in respect of the personal an household effects of the members of the mission, as admissible under the model rules for custom concessions to the privileged personnel.
- c) Available data and information necessary for smooth execution of the survey.
- d) Services of liaison staff, interpreters, labourers, chauffeurs, etc., the cost of which is to be borne by the Government of Japan.
- e) Suitable office spaces equipped with appurtenant facilities, and suitable storage facilities and garages.
- f) Free transfer of the data and materials of the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to Japan for the purpose of executing the project.
- g) Freedom of taking air-photographs related to the project, in all such aerial survey missions an officer of the Government of Bangladesh will accompany the flight.
- h) Complete freedom for all activities required for the execution of the survey.
- i) Assurance of security and safety for the member of the survey mission as well as for the survey equipment, instrument and other properties of the mission.
- j) Available communication facilities as far as possible.
- k) Medical facilities equivalent to those extended to government officers of the People's Republic of Bangladesh.

an de la segura de la seconda de la segura de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la seconda de la second La seconda de Line les marnes APPENDIX IV most nelle serie les montants en anno en anno en anno en anno de manne alles inter at coloris en anno enargenerse to strang the rest of mean relations of a particular best

e autor many measure and that the basis which the

Agreed Minutes at Dacca Meeting Jamuna Bridge Projects, Bangladesh สหรับว่าจะกับไป

The transferring of the particulation of the set of the set of the set

and with soft of a state of a the state in the soft of a state of lara nahi ahasati oo mishudadada adalada shi ku

and and to realize not supporting them a structure and the set of the set

The set of all of the set of the State Part of the

dar berechten auf haften start i her stieren ihr som empresant presentation garries and base enclosed estimat

addraum as that we bould that that the more sport of of on twinteraction with an experimental fitters of

manufact to a function for the second

- - (**2**4) —

AGREED MINUTES

AT

DACCA MEETING JAMUNA BRIDGE PROJECT, BANGLADESH

5th NOVEMBER, 1974

JAPAN INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION AGENCY AND

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

JAMUNA BRIDGE PROJECT, BANGLADESH

- (25) -

Print de la Contra de Cont

former i son e l'indiane, according racione.

the maintenance shall be included in the cost in the B/C (benefitcost) analysis of the project.

- st were received and some and years show and search the c. No hydraulic model test is contained in the present feasibility study. The Japanese side agreed to recommend that the model test shall be conducted in accordance with necessity at Sirajgan; site in the phase of detail design.
- d. The Bangladesh side expressed its concern on the possibility of the river changing its course at some points upstream and requested that some studies be undertaken in this direction. If this problem is recognized, such a study can be recommended even outside the present feasibility study. The there is a start of the st

The Japanese side recognized the desirability of such a study but stated that it should be separated from the present feasibility study. And a start i

3. Design specifications for railway and highway design. yang kang kang selam Takar di Kada

网络科林岛北部岛北部岛北部岛北部 马马

It was confirmed that the following specifications shall be used also in the design of railway and highway in the second-stage study.

Schedule of dimensions (5'6" gage), Bangladesh Railway.

Code of Practice for Engineering Department of Bangladesh Railway. Loading Charts, Bridge Rules, Steel Structure Codes of Bangladesh Railway. 的。這個物理是這個的情報也不可能是有效的

化合理的 计算机的 人名马克克 网络拉

Geometric Design Standards for Highway from Modern Road Construction Procedures, Road and Highway Directorate, Bangladesh.

strong strong s

E. Additional matters.

1. Additional facilities of the bridge.

The Bangladesh side requested that additional facilities such as Gas/011 pipelines and transmission lines should be included in the design of the bridge.

The Japanese side agreed that it would be taken into consideration if the plans are presented by the Bangladesh side before the end of December of 1974.

2. Improvement of the existing railway between Dacca and Tungi.

The Bangladesh side requested that improvement plan of the existing railway between Dacca and Tungi should be included in the present feasibility study. The Japanese side accepted it.

3. Information about stone to be exploited at Madhyapara.

The Japanese side stated that stones to be exploited at Madhyapara region in the Dinajpur District would be taken into consideration in the study if information of quality and unit price of stones at the extraction source be presented to the Japanese side before the end of March, 1975.

F. Determination of the most suitable site for bridge crossing.

The Japanese side stated that based on the study under Phase I, they consider the Sirajganj site as the most suitable one for the Jamuna River Crossing from the technical, engineering, traffic and economic points of view, and proposed to conduct the detailed study under Phase II for Sirajganj site only.

Constant States and States and Charles

The Bangladesh side agreed to this proposal and requested further, that soil boring tests only may also be conducted at Gabargaon site during the study under Phase II. The Japanese Delegation could not agree to include the boring tests at Gabargaon site for lack of provision for the purpose in the present project.

Japanese delegation and start sources and a sangladesh delegation and) Theory to actump with each is the headed in the theorem of the horizontal boundary and the horizontal sector 1. Mr. Hidekazu Arai, 1. Mr. Abdus Samad, Leader of the Delegation & Leader of the Team & Member of Supervisory Committee Secretary, Ministry of for the Feasibility Study on the Communications. Jamuna Bridge Project, JICA. (Ministry of Construction) 2. Mr. Akihiko Tsuchiya, Yother Secretary, Member of Supervisory Committee Joint Secretary, for the Feasibility Study on Ministry of Communications. the Jamuna Bridge Project JICA. (Ministry of Construction). Section 202 3. Mr. Sadao Kishimoto, 3. Mr. Mosihur Rahman, Member of Supervisory Committee for Chief Engineer, R & H the Feasibility Study on the Jamuna Directorate. N LEW TO THE REAL OF Bridge Project, JICA. (Ministry of Construction) Dr. Shizuo Inose, Leader in General of the Engineer-in-Chief, 4. Dr. Shizuo Inose, Feasibility Study Team for the Bangladesh Railway. 13 12 12 56 Jamuna Bridge Project, JICA. 5. Dr. Seiichi Sato, Chief of the River Chief Engineer, Planning and Planning division of the Design, Water Development Feasibility study Team, JICA. Board. ist greet It is a second second second second Mr. Kaoru Tezuka, Chief of the Bridge Chief Engineer, Hydrology, 6. Mr. Kaoru Tezuka, Planning Division of the Water Development Board. Feasibility Study Team, JICA. 7. Mr. Kunio Teshima, 7. Mr. Mesbahuddin Ahmed, On behalf of Chief of Director-General, the Traffic Survey Division Geological Survey. Team, JICA. Savel durch

8. Mr. Fumio Higai, Coordinator, JICA.

8. Mr. A.M.M. Ghulam Kibria, Chief Engineer, I.W.T.A.

- (29) -

a start ge

9. Mr. Mohd. Shafiullah, Deputy Chief Engineer, R & H.

